FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

+ + + + +

CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH

+ + + + +

ARTHRITIS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

+ + + + +

TUESDAY,

MARCH 4, 2003

+ + + + +

The above-entitled meeting was convened in the Kennedy Grand Ballroom of the Holiday Inn Silver Spring, 8777 Georgia Avenue, Silver Spring, Maryland, at 9:00 a.m., Dr. Steven B. Abramson, Acting Chair, presiding.

PRESENT:

STEVEN B. ABRAMSON, M.C. Acting Chair KATHLEEN REEDY, RDH, M.S. Executive Secretary JENNIFER ANDERSON, Ph.D. Member SUSAN M. MANZI, M.D. Member H. JAMES WILLIAMS, JR., M.D. Member WENDY W. McBRAIR, R.N., M.C. C.H.E.S. Consumer Representative

ARTHRITIS ADVISORY COMMITTEE FDA CONSULTANTS:

STEVEN B. ABRAMSON, M.D. JANET D. ELASHOFF, Ph.D. ALLAN GIBOFSKY, M.D., J.D. NORMAN T. ILOWITE, M.D. ROBERT W. MAKUCH, Ph.D.

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

FDA CONSULTANTS FROM OTHER ADVISORY COMMITTEES:

RUTH S. DAY, Ph.D. DOUGLAS W. BLAYNEY, M.D. JAMES E. KROOK, M.D. ELAINE S. JAFFE, M.D.

I-N-D-E-X

3

Page Call to Order and Introductions 4 Meeting Statement, Kathleen Reedy 6 Introduction to the Topic and Background: 9 Jeffrey N. Siegel, M.D., FDA Li Liang, M.D., FDA Tim Cote, M.D., FDA Ellis Unger, M.D., FDA Abbott Laboratories: James Lefkowith, MD 72 Steven Fischkoff, MD Robert Tarone, PhD Amgen Incorporated: Daniel Burge, M.D. 115 Alan Silman, M.D. Centocor Incorporated: Jerome A. Boscia, M.D. ... 151 Thomas F. Schaible, Ph.D. Lunch Open Public Hearing 195 Introduction to Questions: 215 Jeffrey N. Siegel, M.D., FDA Discussion and Questions Adjourn 332 SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| | 4 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S |
| 2 | (9:09 a.m.) |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Good morning. I would |
| 4 | like to call this meeting of the Arthritis Advisory |
| 5 | Committee to order. This meeting is a safety update |
| б | on the TNF alpha blocking agents. I am Dr. Abramson, |
| 7 | NYU and the Hospital for Joint Diseases, and I would |
| 8 | like to begin the meeting by having the committee |
| 9 | introduce themselves, and begin with Dr. Jaffe. |
| 10 | DR. JAFFE: I am Dr. Elaine Jaffe from the |
| 11 | National Cancer Institute, NIH. |
| 12 | DR. KROOK: I'm Jim Krook from a community |
| 13 | oncology program in Duluth, Minnesota. |
| 14 | DR. BLAYNEY: I'm Doug Blayney. I'm a |
| 15 | medical oncologist from Wilshire Oncology Medical |
| 16 | Group in Pasadena, California. |
| 17 | DR. DAY: I'm Ruth Day, Duke University, |
| 18 | and I am from the Drug Safety and Risk Management |
| 19 | Advisory Committee. |
| 20 | DR. ELASHOFF: Janet Elashoff, |
| 21 | biostatistics, UCLA and Cedars Sinai. |
| 22 | DR. MAKUCH: I'm Robert Makuch, head of |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

5 biostatistics at Yale University. 1 2 DR. ANDERSON: Jennifer Anderson. I'm a 3 statistician from Boston University Medical Center. Wendy McBrair, Director of 4 MS. McBRAIR: 5 Arthritis Services, Virtua Health in New Jersey, 6 consumer rep. 7 DR. WILLIAMS: James Williams, rheumatologist, University of Utah. 8 9 SECRETARY REEDY: Kathleen Reedy, Food and Drug Administration. 10 11 Norm Ilowite, pediatric DR. ILOWITE: 12 rheumatologist from Albert Einstein College of 13 Medicine. 14 DR. Susan Manzi. I'm MANZI: а 15 rheumatologist and epidemiologist at the University of 16 Pittsburgh. 17 DR. GIBOFSKY: Allan Gibofsky, а 18 rheumatologist at the Hospital for Special Surgery and Cornell University in New York. 19 20 Li-Ching Liang, a medical DR. LIANG: 21 reviewer at the FDA. 22 DR. SIEGEL: Jeffrey Siegel, Acting Branch SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525

| | 6 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Chief, Immunology and Infectious Diseases Branch at |
| 2 | the FDA. |
| 3 | DR. WEISS: Karen Weiss, Food and Drug |
| 4 | Administration. |
| 5 | DR. WOODCOCK: Janet Woodcock. I'm head |
| 6 | of Center for Drugs at the FDA. |
| 7 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you. I would |
| 8 | now like to introduce Ms. Kathleen Reedy to read the |
| 9 | meeting statement. |
| 10 | SECRETARY REEDY: This meeting statement |
| 11 | is for the Arthritis Drugs Advisory Committee on March |
| 12 | 4, 2003, a safety update on TNF alpha inhibitors. |
| 13 | The following announcement addresses the issue |
| 14 | of conflict of interest with regard to this meeting, |
| 15 | and is made a part of the record to preclude even the |
| 16 | appearance of such at this meeting. |
| 17 | Based on the submitted agenda for the |
| 18 | meeting and all financial interests reported by the |
| 19 | committee participants, it has been determined that |
| 20 | all interests in firms regulated by the Center for |
| 21 | Drug Evaluation and Research present no potential for |
| 22 | an appearance of a conflict of interest at this |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

| | 7 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | meeting, with the following exceptions. |
| 2 | In accordance with 18 United States Code |
| 3 | 208(b)(3) and 505(m)(4), waivers have been granted for |
| 4 | the following participants: |
| 5 | Dr. Douglas Blayney for ownership of stock |
| 6 | in two of the firms that make TNF alpha inhibitor; |
| 7 | each stock is valued between \$25,000 and \$50,000. |
| 8 | Dr. Allan Gibofsky for ownership of stock |
| 9 | in two firms that make TNF alpha inhibitors; one stock |
| 10 | is valued between 5 and 25, the other between 25 and |
| 11 | 50,000; for consulting for three firms that could be |
| 12 | affected by the committee's discussion for which he |
| 13 | receives less than \$10,000 per firm per year, and for |
| 14 | lecturing for three firms that could be affected by |
| 15 | the committee's discussions. He receives less than |
| 16 | \$10,000 per firm per year. Dr. Gibofsky consulting |
| 17 | and lecturing is general in nature and is not specific |
| 18 | to the products under discussion. |
| 19 | A copy of the waiver statements may be |
| 20 | obtained by submitting a written request to the |
| 21 | agency's Freedom of Information Office, Room 12-A-30 |
| 22 | at the Parklawn Building. |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

| 1 | Dr. John Cush has been excluded from |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | participating in today's discussions due to his |
| 3 | current involvement in studies and past consulting on |
| 4 | TNF alpha inhibitors. |
| 5 | In the event that the discussions involve |
| б | any other products or firms not already on the agenda |
| 7 | for which an FDA participant has a financial interest, |
| 8 | the participants are aware of the need to exclude |
| 9 | themselves from such involvement, and their exclusion |
| 10 | will be noted for the record. |
| 11 | With respect to all other participants, we |
| 12 | ask, in the interest of fairness, that they address |
| 13 | any current or previous financial involvement with any |
| 14 | firm whose products they may wish to comment upon. |
| 15 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you. We will |
| 16 | begin the meeting with presentations from the agency, |
| 17 | from CBER. Just a couple of words on the ground |
| 18 | rules. We would like each of the presenters to try |
| 19 | and keep to their time frame, because we have an awful |
| 20 | lot of important information to cover. |
| 21 | The committee members, at the end of each |
| 22 | presentation, will be able to ask a few questions for |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

| 1 | clarity, but we would like to leave any general |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | discussion about the area covered to later in the |
| 3 | afternoon. But if there are specifics that people |
| 4 | want more information on from the presentation, that |
| 5 | would be okay. |
| б | So I'd like to call on Dr. Siegel, Jeffrey |
| 7 | Siegel, to present to introduce the topic and the |
| 8 | background. |
| 9 | DR. SIEGEL: Thank you very much. Ladies |
| 10 | and gentlemen, good morning. In our presentations |
| 11 | this morning, the FDA will present a safety and |
| 12 | efficacy update on the three approved TNF blocking |
| 13 | agents. |
| 14 | The first TNF blocking agent that was |
| 15 | approved was etanercept which received approval in |
| 16 | 1998. Shortly thereafter, infliximab, or REMICADE, |
| 17 | was approved in combination with methotrexate for |
| 18 | treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, and just a few |
| 19 | months ago in December of 2002 adalimumab, or HUMIRA, |
| 20 | was also approved for treatment of patients with |
| 21 | rheumatoid arthritis. |
| 22 | Each of these three agents has |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

College 1 demonstrated high ACR, American or of 2 Rheumatology, response rates of approximately between 3 approximately 60 ACR20 45 percent and percent 4 responses, and ACR50 and ACR70 responses that have 5 been consistently higher than that seen with placebo. Some of these studies have been carried 6 7 out as monotherapy, but many of the studies have also been carried out with combination with background 8 9 DMARDs or as add-on to methotrexate. these products 10 While that have shown 11 efficacy, each has also been associated with uncommon 12 but serious adverse events. Etanercept is approved 13 for monotherapy or in combination with use as 14 methotrexate moderately severely for to active rheumatoid arthritis. 15 16 I want to point out that, when I say 17 monotherapy, this does not necessarily mean that the

18 product is the only product used for rheumatoid 19 arthritis. Generally speaking, the studies of 20 monotherapy for this agent and others were carried out 21 with patients receiving background low dose 22 corticosteroids and nonsteroidal agents.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

Etanercept is approved for improving signs and symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis and for inhibiting progression of structural the damage. Additional indications which etanercept has received polyarticular-course juvenile include rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthritis.

7 Infliximab is approved for in use combination with 8 methotrexate for moderately to 9 severely active rheumatoid arthritis. The claims are 10 that Infliximab has obtained including improving signs 11 and symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis, inhibiting the 12 progression of structural damage and improvement in 13 physical function, based on a two-year study involving 14 the Health Assessment Questionnaire or HAQ.

15 Infliximab is also approved for treatment 16 of Crohn's Disease, and in this way it differs from 17 Etanercept. It is indicated for treatment of patients 18 with Crohn's Disease with active disease. In the 19 studies, that was defined as a CDAI score exceeding 20 220. That is the Crohn's Disease activity index. And 21 Infliximab is also approved for treatment of patients 22 with fistulizing Crohn's disease.

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

6

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

Adalimumab or HUMIRA, as I mentioned, was 1 2 approved in December of 2002. This is a monoclonal 3 antibody to TNF-alpha. The sequence is entirely human However, studies indicate that HUMIRA does 4 derived. 5 have immunogenicity, as I will touch on a bit more 6 later. 7 The pivotal trials of Adalimumab assessed its safety and efficacy as monotherapy, in combination 8 9 with methotrexate, and as add-on treatment to standard 10 of care in a general rheumatology practice situation. 11 It was approved last December. 12 This slide shows the results of the three 13 large pivotal trials of Adalimumab. The top set of 14 rows shows the results -- Well, one of the studies was 15 as monotherapy. The other was methotrexate 16 combination, and the third study was a study of add-on 17 to standard of care. 18 As you can see, while it is difficult and problematic to compare across studies, the highest 19 20 point estimates were seen in the study of methotrexate 21 combination where 63 percent of patients had an ACR20 22 response, compared to 30 percent with placebo.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | Adalimumab was also shown to be |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | efficacious when used as monotherapy and as add-on to |
| 3 | standard of care, and here the ACR20 response rates |
| 4 | were 46 percent and 53 percent. The ACR50 response |
| 5 | rates for methotrexate combination were 39 percent and |
| 6 | 22 percent and 29 percent in the monotherapy and add- |
| 7 | on to standard of care study. In addition, ACR70 |
| 8 | rates higher than placebo were shown. |
| 9 | Adalimumab was approved for use as |
| 10 | monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate or |
| 11 | other DMARDs for treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. |
| 12 | It is approved for improving signs and symptoms of |
| 13 | rheumatoid arthritis and for inhibiting the |
| 14 | progression of structural damage. |
| 15 | Let me make a couple of points about |
| 16 | dosing and administration of Adalimumab. The |
| 17 | recommended dose is 40 mg every other week |
| 18 | subcutaneously. This dose is the optimal dose for |
| 19 | methotrexate combination. However, with monotherapy, |
| 20 | 40 mg every other week is efficacious, but higher |
| 21 | response rates were seen with 40 mg every week. This |
| 22 | was not the case for methotrexate combination, where |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

1 higher doses were not more efficacious.

| 2 | Monotherapy has been associated with |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | higher rates of antibody formation than use with a |
| 4 | combination methotrexate. We observed 40 percent |
| 5 | antibody formation in methotrexate combination and 12 |
| 6 | percent when monotherapy was studied, and |
| 7 | immunogenicity is associated with lower ACR response |
| 8 | rates. |
| 9 | I am going to turn now to safety update, |
| 10 | and this will be the subject of the rest of my |
| 11 | presentation and the rest of the FDA's presentations, |
| 12 | and this is intended as a follow-up to the |
| 13 | comprehensive August 2001 presentation in front of the |
| 14 | Arthritis Advisory Committee. |
| 15 | We plan to present an in depth discussion |
| 16 | of new data on previously recognized serious adverse |
| 17 | events, as well as some newly recognized serious |
| 18 | adverse events. We will cover the TB experience with |
| 19 | adalimumab, an evaluation of lymphoma, malignancies |
| 20 | with all TNF blocking agents, some data on liver |
| 21 | injury with infliximab and etanercept, and some data |
| 22 | on randomized controlled trials of TNF blocking agents |
| | |

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

1 in congestive heart failure.

| 2 | The data that you will see is based on a |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | variety of different sources, and this makes the |
| 4 | analysis fairly complicated. One source is controlled |
| 5 | clinical trials, but a lot of the data is from other |
| 6 | sources, including open-label extension studies. And |
| 7 | I want to mention here that each of the companies has |
| 8 | agreed to a post-marketing commitment to study 100 to |
| 9 | 2000 subjects for five years to assess malignancies |
| 10 | and serious infections. |
| 11 | Other data is derived from post-marketing |
| 12 | registries and also from spontaneous post-marketing |
| 13 | reports. |
| 14 | Several serious adverse events have been |
| 15 | observed with each of three approved TNF blocking |
| 16 | agents. This includes serious infections, including |
| 17 | tuberculosis, opportunistic infections including |
| 18 | histoplasmosis, listeriosis, coccidioidomycosis, and |
| 19 | pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, as well as non- |
| 20 | opportunistic infections. |
| 21 | All three agents have also been associated |
| 22 | with demyelinating events and with autoantibodies and |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

| 1 | the development of new autoimmune disease, in |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | particular very uncommon cases of lupus-like syndrome. |
| 3 | For etanercept and infliximab, the safety |
| 4 | concerns are most generally based on post-marketing |
| 5 | reports. However, some of the concerns have emerged |
| 6 | in controlled trials in other diseases than rheumatoid |
| 7 | arthritis. However, for adalimumab, a much larger |
| 8 | safety database was obtained and available at the time |
| 9 | of approval, and you will hear more about this later. |
| 10 | So the same serious adverse events were |
| 11 | observed pre-marketing. So we have a much better idea |
| 12 | about their incidence for this product. Many of the |
| 13 | serious adverse events are consistent with known |
| 14 | mechanism of action of these agents. That is an |
| 15 | inhibition of an important arm of host defense, for |
| 16 | example, infections and possibly lymphoma. |
| 17 | Other serious adverse events are |
| 18 | unanticipated for example, deleterious effects on |
| 19 | patients with congestive heart failure, and also |
| 20 | demyelination. |
| 21 | The agency has communicated the risks as |
| 22 | they have emerged in a variety of ways. They are |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

stated in the package insert under the Precautions
 section, in the Warning section and, where
 appropriate, as a boxed warning.

The agency has asked the companies 4 to 5 issue "Dear Healthcare Provider" letters. The agency 6 has published peer reviewed scientific publications 7 communicating these safety concerns. We have presentations to the Advisory Committee, including the 8 9 most recent one in August of 2001, as well as 10 presentations at medical meetings, including several 11 presentations at the American College of Rheumatology 12 annual meeting.

13 Let me make a couple of points about the 14 It has been noted by a number of package inserts. people that the warning is not identical for each 15 16 product for the safety concerns that we have talked 17 about. What the FDA has done in deciding on the 18 appropriate language is to look at the data available and, where the data are similar, especially where 19 20 there is a biologic rationale, class labeling may be 21 warranted. But where the data differ, different 22 language may be appropriate for different agents.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

For an example, I would like to talk about 1 2 tuberculosis, which differs in the infliximab and the 3 etanercept label. For infliximab, tuberculosis was seen in the clinical trials. Cases of tuberculosis, 4 5 with some fatal and some _ _ many with unusual 6 presentations, were observed in post-marketing 7 reports. 8 The reporting rate, based on the post-9 marketing data, was estimated to be severalfold higher 10 than the incidence in the U.S. population. This 11 asterisk is to remind me that, when we look at post-12 marketing spontaneous adverse event reports, there is 13 usually a degree of underreporting. So the reporting 14 rate that we saw probably underestimates the actual incidence. 15 16 of these cases of tuberculosis Many 17 occurred in patients who were not otherwise considered 18 at risk for tuberculosis. 19 Based on these data, a boxed warning was 20 the REMICADE label, put into and screening and 21 prophylaxis is recommended for all patients. 22 etanercept, uncommon With cases of SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525

tuberculosis were seen in the post-marketing experience. The estimate of report -- The reporting rate was similar to the U.S. incidence. However, keep in mind that, due to underreporting, this may be an underestimate.

No cases of tuberculosis were seen in the 6 7 rheumatoid arthritis trials of etanercept in the U.S. this involved 3280 8 and the European Union, and 9 patients. Most of the patient reports of tuberculosis 10 with etanercept occurred in patients otherwise 11 considered at high risk. Based on these data, bold 12 warning was put into the etanercept label.

Now why would adverse events differ
between the different TNF blocking agents? There are
a number of potential explanations. For one, the
products have somewhat different mechanisms of action.

Etanercept is a soluble receptor that neutralizes TNF alpha and also lymphotoxin. Monoclonal antibodies work slightly differently. They neutralize TNF but do not neutralize lymphotoxin.

21 The different products have different 22 affinities for their ligands and different avidities

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | of binding. They have different ability to lyse TNF |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | bearing monocytes in vitro and possibly in vivo as |
| 3 | well, and the products differ in their immunogenicity. |
| 4 | These differences may contribute to unique |
| 5 | efficacy and safety properties of the different |
| 6 | agents. |
| 7 | So our agenda today is to update the |
| 8 | committee on the known adverse events and on newly |
| 9 | documented adverse events with the TNF blocking |
| 10 | agents. We will be focusing on tuberculosis, |
| 11 | malignancies and lymphomas, liver enzyme elevations |
| 12 | and hepatic adverse events, and congestive heart |
| 13 | failure. We will also discuss some of the challenges |
| 14 | in interpreting open label and post-marketing safety |
| 15 | data. |
| 16 | These are the presentations. The next one |
| 17 | will be given by Dr. Liang. He will discuss lymphoma |
| 18 | and tuberculosis. |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Are there any |
| 20 | questions for Dr. Siegel? Thank you, Jeff. |
| 21 | DR. LIANG: Good morning, ladies and |
| 22 | gentlemen. Excuse me. |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

| 1 | DR. WEISS: Sorry. We have these fancy |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | transition slides that we want to get rid of. |
| 3 | DR. LIANG: Good morning. Sorry for that |
| 4 | delay. The outline of my talk will be to update the |
| 5 | committee on safety data from clinical trials and |
| 6 | post-marketing reports, as Dr. Siegel had mentioned, |
| 7 | and also specifically to focus on adalimumab and |
| 8 | tuberculosis, followed by the experience of all the |
| 9 | TNF blockers with malignancies and lymphoma. |
| 10 | Just as a background slide, in the |
| 11 | adalimumab safety database, at the end of the Phase 2 |
| 12 | meeting with the agency, FDA had recommended to Abbott |
| 13 | to develop a larger safety database because of the |
| 14 | serious adverse events that were seen in post- |
| 15 | marketing studies with infliximab and etanercept. |
| 16 | to that end, Abbott studied for safety a |
| 17 | total of 2070 patients in controlled trials with a |
| 18 | mean exposure of seven months, and over 2400 patients |
| 19 | in open-label studies with a mean exposure of 24 |
| 20 | months. |
| 21 | It is important to keep in mind, however, |
| 22 | that the interpretation of open label data is |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

difficult due to a lack of concurrent control group,
 though this larger experience and the duration of such
 trials are beneficial.

In early clinical experience with adalimumab, there were eight cases seen initially in the first 542 patients treat with adalimumab. After discussions with FDA, screening and prophylaxis measures were begun.

9 In Europe, this consisted of obtaining a 10 chest x-ray prior to beginning the drug, in the United 11 States a screening PPD. For PPD positive patients, 12 prophylaxis anti-TV treatment per CDC guidelines was 13 also recommended.

As a result, there was a reduction but not complete elimination of tuberculosis following these screening and prophylaxis measures. Five cases were subsequently diagnosed in the next 1900 patients treated with adalimumab.

This reduction in TB may have also been contributed due to lower doses used in further studies and enrolling fewer patients from highly endemic areas.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

The characteristics of 1 the TΒ cases 2 include the following: Most reported TB cases from 3 European studies and European sites and were more patients receiving 4 frequent in higher than the 5 licensed dose of 40 milligrams every other week. Most 6 cases were extrapulmonary, and most occurred in the 7 first eight months of therapy in controlled trials. reflect a reactivation of 8 This may latent 9 infection. As а result, а boxed warning was 10 incorporated into the package insert..

11 Because of the immunomodulatory properties 12 blockers, there is obvious concern of TNFabout 13 maliqnancies with long term treatment of these 14 products. The assessment of malignancies in relation to these products, however, is difficult, because it 15 16 is hard to maintain a comparator control arm in long 17 term studies.

On approach would be to compare observed malignancy rates to the expected rate in the general population; for example, using the SEER Database which adjusts for age, gender, race, and geography to calculate standardized incidence ratio or SIR.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

With malignancies 1 regard to in the 2 rheumatoid arthritis population, the interpretation of data is even more complicated due to several factors. 3 First off, the lymphoma incidence is reported to be 4 5 several-fold higher among patients, RA especially 6 those with higher levels of disease activity and 7 inflammation. other issue with malignancies 8 The in 9 rheumatoid arthritis patients is that most patients that are enrolled in clinical trials already have 10

11 highly active disease, and most receive concomitant12 DMARDs with immunosuppressive properties.

This first data table that I will show you represents the malignancies that have been seen with adalimumab in controlled portions of controlled trials.

17 This distinction is important, very 18 because the controlled portions excludes the patient 19 data that were obtained on the follow-up period, and 20 it is also important because it also gives us a common 21 denominator, if you will, in which to compare other 22 drugs for their treatment times.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | In adalimumab treated patients, there were |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | a total of eight malignancies observed out of their |
| 3 | controlled trial denominator, if you will, of 1380 |
| 4 | patients that were treated for a mean duration of 0.6 |
| 5 | years. In the placebo group there were zero |
| 6 | malignancies that were seen in controlled clinical |
| 7 | trials. |
| 8 | The lymphomas that were observed with |
| 9 | adalimumab in controlled portions of controlled trials |
| 10 | numbered two. Again, the number of patients was the |
| 11 | same. |
| 12 | This table shows the observed versus |
| 13 | expected cancer rates for the entire adalimumab |
| 14 | clinical development program through August of 2002. |
| 15 | A total of 46 malignancies were diagnosed, and the |
| 16 | subcategories of lymphomas is highlighted, because the |
| 17 | SIRs, Standardized Incidence Ratios, are above 5, and |
| 18 | with 95 percent confidence intervals that do not |
| 19 | overlap 1. |
| 20 | The 10 lymphoma cases by type according to |
| 21 | REAL classification are listed below. As you see, 5 |
| 22 | out of 10 or half of the lymphoma cases that were |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

diagnosed are of the diffuse large B-cell lymphoma 2 type, and the other pathological categories are listed below.

4 We are going to move on to the experience 5 of etanercept with relation to the malignancies and controlled 6 lymphomas seen in their trials. In 7 portions of clinical trials with etanercept, there were a total of 12 malignancies seen in the etanercept 8 9 treated patients versus 5 in the placebo treated 10 group.

11 I have here that one lymphoma was observed 12 in the etanercept treated group. Of these 12 and 5 13 malignancies, they are represented in this next table 14 and, as you see, we have quite a wide variety of malignancies that were diagnosed in the controlled 15 16 portion of etanercept trials.

17 The next slide represents the number of 18 malignancies that -- number of lymphomas that were 19 seen in the entire etanercept clinical trial database. 20 With over 3300 patients representing over 7300 patient 21 years of data with a mean exposure of 2.2 years, six 22 lymphoma cases were reported in all clinical trials,

202/797-2525

1

3

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

with an additional 3 cases reported after the followup period. The calculated SIR with these data is 2.31, with 2.6 cases expected based on the SEER database.

5 few slides The next pertain to the 6 experience of infliximab. This slide represents all 7 the malignancies in the controlled portions of controlled trials seen with infliximab. 8 It also includes the ASPIRE data, which is currently blinded 9 I just want to mention that, for the ASPIRE 10 data. 11 data, any malignancy was counted as if it was related 12 to the infliximab arm, giving sort of a worst case 13 scenario, if you will. But it is important to keep in 14 mind that these data are still blinded.

15 In infliximab treated subjects, there were 16 a total of 22 malignancies for all controlled portions 17 of controlled trials. In the placebo treated 18 subjects, there was one malignancy, giving us a total 19 of 23 malignancies.

The next slide is a listing of all the malignancies seen in the controlled portions of controlled trials, including the ASPIRE data. As you

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

see, there is also a wide distribution. However, there are three lymphomas that were diagnosed, and the majority of the cases were based on non-melanoma skin cancer.

5 This next slide looks at the number of 6 lymphomas seen in controlled portions of controlled 7 trials for infliximab. infliximab For treated subjects, there was a total of 3 lymphomas diagnosed, 8 9 and this is in comparison to zero lymphomas seen in subjects. patients 10 placebo treated These were 11 followed for duration of а mean treatment of 12 approximately a year through all studies.

13 slide looks all of This at the 14 malignancies seen with infliximab in all clinical 15 trial experience. You see here, for the observed 16 number of cases of malignancies this number is 27. 17 For placebo treated patients, the number is four.

18 The number of lymphomas in all the 19 clinical trial experience is displayed here. For all 20 studies, there were a total of six lymphomas seen in 21 all the clinical trial experience, and zero in placebo 22 treated subjects.

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | So our conclusions are that lymphomas have |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | been observed with all three TNF blockers, although |
| 3 | these are small numbers with relative short exposure |
| 4 | in controlled portions of clinical trials. For the |
| 5 | entire database, the calculated SIRs are between two |
| 6 | and seven compared to the SEER database. However, a |
| 7 | more appropriate comparison would be to the RA |
| 8 | population, but accurate incidence rates are not |
| 9 | available. |
| 10 | One to three cases of lymphomas have been |
| 11 | diagnosed in treated groups for each TNF product, |
| 12 | versus zero in the control groups. That gives us a |
| 13 | total of the data that I showed of six lymphomas |
| 14 | versus zero across all controlled studies. |
| 15 | The biological plausibility of lymphomas |
| 16 | associated with these immunomodulatory agents, along |
| 17 | with the data presented, raise concern about the |
| 18 | causality. Thank you. |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Excuse me. Dr. Liang, |
| 20 | I had a question. Maybe others do as well. |
| 21 | In the comment that a more appropriate |
| 22 | comparison would be to the RA population, unless I |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

clinical 1 misunderstood, the trials were not _ _ 2 obviously, the placebo arms were RA patients, and the 3 rates were still different between the placebo group 4 and the treatment group. Is that true? 5 That is correct. DR. LIANG: We put that in, because with the subset of RA populations, it is 6 7 not -- I don't think it is completely agreed upon as to the high -- what the high risk is of malignancies 8 9 and lymphomas with the RA patients, in particular. DR. SIEGEL: Could I comment on that also? 10 11 For the controlled portions of the controlled trials, 12 the appropriate control is there, as you point out, 13 with the RA population using the placebo groups. The 14 problem is with the long term extension studies which makes up the bulk of our experience. 15 16 calculate standardized There, to а 17 incidence ratio, you need to use a comparison group, 18 and we don't have accurate numbers on the incidence in 19 the RA population for that part of the data. 20 DR. WILLIAMS: Can Ι just clarify 21 something you asked, Steve. That is: When you are 22 looking at etanercept data, is it only the RA data you SAG CORP.

202/797-2525

Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

are looking at or did you include data from psoriatic 1 2 arthritis? 3 DR. LIANG: That data was from just RA. I was wondering if you had any 4 DR. MANZI: 5 data on spontaneous regression. I'm thinking about some of our methotrexate experience with stopping the 6 7 In any of these trials, do you know if there druq. has been spontaneous regression with discontinuation 8 9 of therapy? just briefly comment. 10 DR. WEISS: I'11 11 There is a population that was included in your 12 handout published -- Two of the authors are sitting 13 right behind me, and I will ask them if they want to 14 But they published on a series of make a comment. approximately 26 cases. Actually Dr. Elaine Jaffe was 15 16 also involved in reviewing, I believe, some of the 17 slides for those cases. 18 I believe in one or two of those cases 19 there was spontaneous regression once the TNF therapy 20 was removed. 21 BLAYNEY: In the studies that DR. you 22 described in those disease conditions, once the SAG CORP.

Washington, D.C.

202/797-2525

Fax: 202/797-2525

control group finished the controlled treatment, was 1 2 cross-over to active therapy allowed? 3 DR. LIANG: It was allowed. However, it 4 included in the controlled portions was not of 5 controlled trial data. 6 DR. BLAYNEY: But those people, if they 7 did cross over, might pollute the data or add to the safety data, if they developed lymphomas. 8 They would 9 be counted as an adverse event associated with the 10 treatment rather than the placebo in your broad safety 11 data, it sounds like. DR. LIANG: Well, I think that's the issue 12 13 here with regard to how to actually count patients 14 that crossed over from placebo to treatment arm. 15 Jeff, do you want to comment on that? 16 DR. SIEGEL: For the analyses that 17 involved just the controlled portions of the 18 controlled trials, of course, that wouldn't be а 19 concern. But for looking at the drug versus placebo 20 for the total safety databases, that would be a 21 concern. 22 Generally, patients who crossed over were SAG CORP.

Washington, D.C.

202/797-2525

Fax: 202/797-2525

not ascribed to the placebo group for that. 1 Their 2 duration of follow-up ended at the point of cross-3 But you are absolutely right, that there was over. longer follow-up, therefore, for the drug treated 4 5 patients than the patients in the placebo arm. CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Krook, do you --6 7 DR. KROOK: It was the same question. Okay. Dr. Gibofsky. 8 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: 9 DR. GIBOFSKY: Seeing the medians and the 10 means for the cases that you have arrayed, but have we 11 had a chance to look at whether or not there is any 12 segregation function either of dosage as а 13 cumulatively or as a function of onset since time of 14 initiation of therapy? 15 DR. LIANG: No. That's a good question, 16 but we have not looked at the doses. 17 DR. SIEGEL: We have done some analyses of the occurrence with -- based on the duration 18 of treatment, in particular with adalimumab, and the data 19 20 did not indicate an increasing incidence with longer 21 durations of exposure. 22 DR. GIBOFSKY: And what about for SAG CORP.

Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

202/797-2525

| 2 | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | DR. SIEGEL: I can't recall those data |
| 3 | exactly. Perhaps the sponsors later on would have |
| 4 | that data. |
| 5 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Okay, thank you. |
| 6 | Thank you, Dr. Liang. The next speaker is Dr. Cote, |
| 7 | lymphoma and hepatic toxicity. |
| 8 | DR. COTE: Good morning. Happy Mardi Gras |
| 9 | for those of you who are celebrating it later. My |
| 10 | name is Tim Cote. I am in CBER. |
| 11 | Today I am going to be talking about |
| 12 | lymphomas and liver failure. Most of my time will be |
| 13 | spent on lymphomas and with TNF blockers, but this is |
| 14 | with a different kind of data, and I want to introduce |
| 15 | the data type. It is post-marketing surveillance, |
| 16 | also known as the MedWatch program, to somebody who |
| 17 | may have submitted reports through it. |
| 18 | This is a system, sort of an open door |
| 19 | through which clinicians and others can report adverse |
| 20 | events associated with drugs. We call this an |
| 21 | epidemiology passive surveillance. We don't actively |
| 22 | solicit the reports, but we receive them as clinicians |
| | |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

35 voluntarily come forward with them to report important 1 2 events sort of as they function as good citizens in 3 the clinical community. The greatest benefit of the system is as a 4 5 siqnal detection. means of There are some 6 characteristics of those reports that need to be borne 7 in mind before I present the data. First of all, it is voluntary. 8 There's no 9 laws like we have for other reporting of diseases in public health for clinicians, but it is mandatory that 10 11 the companies report into the FDA whatever reports 12 clinicians have sent in to the companies. 13 often incomplete, It is and it is 14 incomplete in two ways. First of all, there may be an 15 unreported number of cases. We can't say with any 16 measure of certainty whether we have 2 percent, 10 17 percent, 50 percent or 80 percent of the cases which 18 actually occur out in the real world through the 19 system. 20 incomplete Ιt is also in that the

21 narratives, the descriptions, the clinical 22 descriptions are just volitional reports on the parts

SAG CORP.

Washington, D.C.

202/797-2525

Fax: 202/797-2525

1 of clinicians. So they may lack important 2 information. They may be sketchy.

3 When we receive them, they are coded into what we call MedDRA terminology, using a code book. 4 Α 5 clerk will go through and, whenever they pick up 6 particular terms, they will assign a code number to 7 it, and it is done with a high degree of sensitivity intentionally so that we may pick up all of those 8 9 terms that may be in the report.

10 Causality assessments from these are 11 don't have a tenuous by design. We bar or а 12 requirement of causality in order to receive the 13 reports and includes them in our database and later 14 reviews what we rest upon. I'm going to show you some of that later. 15

Most importantly, you can't generate incidence rates from this data, because you don't know what proportion of the numerator you actually have got.

20 Turning now to lymphomas with TNF 21 blockers, there is a rich body of medical literature 22 associating immunodisregulation and lymphoma, and that

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

is the reason why many of us are here today, because 1 2 it is biologically plausible that the TNF blockers 3 might cause lymphoma. There's some reasonable reason to expect that that may be the case. 4 5 this point, at this date At in our 6 history, we have hundreds of thousands of patients on 7 these drugs, and this increases the public health importance of this committee's consideration. 8 9 As has already been mentioned, we have 10 previously published and included in the briefing 11 document a series of 26 lymphomas arising from people 12 who were on TNF blockers, but the causality was 13 explicitly stated in that manuscript as being unclear 14 and subject to further consideration here. little bit of more understanding 15 А on 16 lymphomas and TNF blockers: As was already mentioned, 17 rheumatoid arthritis and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma are 18 recognized in the medical literature to be associated, 19 and this does complicate the problem of ascribing or 20 not ascribing TNF blockers to have a causal role in 21 the development of lymphomas. 22 Placebo controlled studies which were

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

presented earlier have been small, and they have had 2 particularly very small follow-up times relative to 3 the time period that one might expect for a malignancy 4 to develop.

The manufacturer's pre- and post-marketing cohort studies have likewise been short relative to follow-up times that would expect for we carcinogenesis.

9 We have gone back to the post-marketing 10 data, and this is new information which isn't in your 11 briefing document, because it is only been in the past 12 couple of months that we have been able to generate it 13 lymphomas reported to FDA following out, on TNF 14 blockers from January of 1999 until December of 2002.

There were 863 reports with medDRA terms, 15 16 both specific terms and nonspecific terms. We cast a 17 wide net, looking for lymphomas and TNF blockers. 18 Four hundred seventy-three of these were on patients 19 who received Infliximab therapy; 390 were patients who 20 had received etanercept therapy and who developed 21 lymphoma.

We went through these and found that, as

202/797-2525

1

5

6

7

8

22

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

we had expected, a large number of them simply didn't 1 2 have lymphomas, but there were 95 reports of biopsy 3 proven lymphoma diagnosed subsequent to Infliximab therapy, and 63 reports of biopsy proven lymphoma 4 5 diagnosed subsequent to Etanercept therapy. Together, 6 these represent 158 cases that we have of lymphoma 7 that were subsequent to therapy with one of the TNF blockers. 8 Over here on this side, 368 did not have 9 10 lymphomas. Eight had no biopsy. One lacked 11 temporality, and similar numbers for Etanercept cases. 12 Here's how the cases marched out over 13 You can see that, since the licensure of these time. 14 there were very few, and they have risen drugs, We would expect, of course, that the 15 throughout time. 16 distribution of these drugs has likewise increased 17 throughout this period of time. 18 A little bit about these patients: most 19 of them had a median -- They had a median age of 64, 20 but a pretty wide range of age, and they were similar 21 between the two drugs. Most of these patients were 22 females.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | The indications were slightly different |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | between infliximab and etanercept, as would be |
| 3 | expected by the diseases that they are licensed for. |
| 4 | Rheumatoid arthritis, however, made up the bulk in |
| 5 | both cases. Infliximab also had 21 percent of the |
| 6 | cases with lymphoma had Crohn's disease, and there |
| 7 | were a higher proportion of other diagnoses associated |
| 8 | with Etanercept. |
| 9 | A little bit about the histology of the |
| 10 | 158 lymphomas, and this is really a little bit, to |
| 11 | underscore how incomplete MedWatch reports can be. |
| 12 | Fully half of them had lymphoma. NOS is "Not |
| 13 | Otherwise Specified." And 26 of them had non- |
| 14 | Hodgkin's lymphoma, not otherwise specified. So this |
| 15 | category we can't say very much more about. |
| 16 | Fifteen percent, we knew, were B-cell |
| 17 | lymphoma but were not otherwise specified. Hodgkin's |
| 18 | disease made up 20 of them, T-cell lymphomas, mantle |
| 19 | cell lymphoma, plasmacytoma and one Burkitt's cell |
| 20 | lymphoma. |
| 21 | So in conclusion on this topic of |
| 22 | lymphomas and what the post-marketing data have to say |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

| 1 | about it, they are poorly characterized. It has |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | really not been established if they are the same grade |
| 3 | as the general population, because so little has been |
| 4 | described about them in the reports. Histologically, |
| 5 | they may be consistent with lymphoma secondary to |
| 6 | immunodeficiency, but at this point we just don't have |
| 7 | the information. |
| 8 | The clinical trials, as Dr. Liang has |
| 9 | already described, have found increases in non- |
| 10 | Hodgkin's lymphoma risks, but that was based on very |
| 11 | few observations. The assessment is complicated by |
| 12 | rheumatoid arthritis confounded increases. |
| 13 | The number of cases of lymphoma among |
| 14 | persons taking Beta blockers is growing excuse me, |
| 15 | TNF blockers is growing, and the FDA really needs the |
| 16 | input from the AAC to assess the causality and/or |
| 17 | propose means to better evaluate the causality. |
| 18 | Okay, moving on here to what I consider |
| 19 | the secondary topic of my talk, liver failure. The |
| 20 | reason for consideration of it in this talk is that it |
| 21 | is a signal for Leflunomide, and thus it is of |
| 22 | interest for completeness to look and see what was in |
| | |

П

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

1 the data on TNF blockers.

| 2 | In clinical trials also, some patients on |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | Infliximab showed elevated increases in liver enzymes, |
| 4 | and I will show you that in just a moment. Here it |
| 5 | is. Infliximab mediated ALT increases: If you |
| 6 | compare placebo and Infliximab, here are two separate |
| 7 | studies, one study of rheumatoid arthritis patients on |
| 8 | methotrexate, which is known to increase liver enzymes |
| 9 | all in itself, and one study of Crohn's Disease |
| 10 | patients without methotrexate. |
| 11 | We can see that there are some fairly |
| 12 | modest increases, 29 percent to 37 percent, 36 percent |
| 13 | to 42 percent, in ALT. Now you should note that most |
| 14 | of these ALT increases were less than two times the |
| 15 | upper limit of normal, and there were no clinical |
| 16 | sequelae in any of the cases with these ALT increases. |
| 17 | A little bit of the reporting, the cases |
| 18 | that were reported through passive surveillance now |
| 19 | through the MedWatch program. There were 134 reports |
| 20 | to MedWatch citing Etanercept or Infliximab and the |
| 21 | MedDRA term that may have coded for liver failure. |
| 22 | Then we reviewed those, much as we did the previous |
| | |

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| | ones. |
|--|-------|
|--|-------|

1

2 Fifty of these reports actually had well 3 documented liver failure following anti-TNF an therapy. But when we looked more closely at these 50 4 5 reports, we found that fully 43 of the reports had 6 other proximal causes or other possible causes at 7 least for their liver failure, and only seven of them However, many of those seven 8 lacked another cause. were poorly described, and we have asked for further 9 10 information on them, and we are continuing to evaluate 11 them.

12 Here are those other causes. Thirteen 13 were associated with sepsis. Again, we can't say that 14 this wasn't an indirect cause of the TNF blockers, because sepsis may well have been associated as an 15 16 adverse event from the TNF blockers themselves. Eight 17 of them had tuberculosis, in many cases disseminated 18 tuberculosis, and were on INH therapy. So there is 19 another possible cause. Ethanol, Graft-versus-Host 20 disease, viral hepatitis, other drugs which may cause 21 liver failure, and other causes among the remaining 22 ones.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | So in conclusion on this topic of liver |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | failure and the TNF blockers, liver failure with TNF |
| 3 | blockers appears to be a fairly rare event. while |
| 4 | there are a large number of people on TNF blockers, |
| 5 | chance occurrence to explain this is pretty unlikely, |
| 6 | because the baseline rates are generally thought to be |
| 7 | about one per million in the general population for |
| 8 | liver failure. |
| 9 | Still, causality can't be ruled out, and |
| 10 | some concern remains warranted. That concern is being |
| 11 | addressed through further clinical data which is |
| 12 | pending on those remaining seven cases. Thank you. |
| 13 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you. Questions |
| 14 | for Dr. Cote? Dr. Gibofsky? |
| 15 | DR. GIBOFSKY: An extension of my previous |
| 16 | question to Dr. Liang: If you look at the 158 cases of |
| 17 | lymphomas which were aggregated into Crohn's Disease, |
| 18 | rheumatoid arthritis and other, if you separate them |
| 19 | out by category, do any patterns emerge either in |
| 20 | terms of relationship to duration of therapy or onset |
| 21 | since therapy was initiated? |
| 22 | DR. COTE: No. No further patterns have |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |
| I | 1 2021101-2020 Washington, D.O. 1 a. 2021191-2020 |

Ш

44

emerged at this point in relation to either of those 1 2 two questions. In addition, that burden of disease, 3 those 158 similarly shared between cases, were 4 Etanercept and Infliximab. 5 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Jaffe? 6 DR. JAFFE: Do you have any data on EBV 7 positivity, since EBV is often found in the lymphomas with rheumatoid arthritis 8 associated and other 9 immunosuppressive agents? 10 DR. COTE: It's a very good question. Ιt 11 is a reasonable question to address. We don't have 12 It could be reasonably ascertained by the data. 13 getting the blocks and doing the tests. CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. 14 15 DR. BLAYNEY: I think there is a great 16 danger to over-interpreting the data that you have. 17 In the MedWatch program, has there ever been any proof 18 any tests with known adverse event in a well or 19 characterized population to try and understand how 20 much of that gets into the MedWatch database in any --21 DR. COTE: There have been some studies. 22 that is bantered about There's a number as ten

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

However, that number is very subject to 1 percent. 2 different influences, one of which is the adverse 3 event of interest. Some adverse events are going to have a higher proportion. Some are going to have a 4 5 lower proportion. 6 We know that these 158 are the minimum 7 number of cases which have occurred, but what proportion of the total they may be is unknown. 8 9 DR. BLAYNEY: And I think there's -- You 10 know, as these events become known among the users of 11 these drugs, there's a potential for ascertainment 12 bias --13 DR. COTE: Absolutely. 14 DR. BLAYNEY: -- in reporting. 15 DR. COTE: As things get reported, more 16 reports come in. You are absolutely right. 17 DR. BRAUN: I'd just like to add to that. 18 My name is Miles Braun from FDA. It is really hard to come up with a rule of thumb about the proportion 19 20 of reports that would be reported to FDA, and there's 21 been, in particular, work in the vaccine side that 22 shows that it could range from two or three percent up

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | to around 70 percent, depending on what the adverse |
| 2 | event is, and different characteristics of the adverse |
| 3 | events, including the time between when the product is |
| 4 | given and when the adverse event occurs, and what the |
| 5 | degree of recognition of the adverse event is. |
| 6 | So that is It's a good question. It's |
| 7 | one of the limitations one of the multiple |
| 8 | limitations of dealing with these data. |
| 9 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Yes, Dr. Krook. |
| 10 | DR. KROOK: Kind of a follow-up to one of |
| 11 | the other questions. In the MedWatch program, any |
| 12 | spontaneous remissions as long as you've collected |
| 13 | these numbers? I mean, I realize the data is |
| 14 | incomplete, but just as you get these, whether that is |
| 15 | in those. |
| 16 | DR. COTE: In all honesty, we haven't |
| 17 | reviewed the 158 series to know whether or not that is |
| 18 | the case. It is something that we will do when we go |
| 19 | back and re-review it, and I'd be happy to let you |
| 20 | know in follow-up. |
| 21 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Jaffe? |
| 22 | DR. JAFFE: As you presented the data, |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

| | 48 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | based on the MedDRA culling about three-quarters of |
| 2 | the cases were thrown out as not being lymphoma? |
| 3 | DR. COTE: The main reason is because we |
| 4 | used some very nonspecific terms for lymphoma, things |
| 5 | like infiltrates and things which were very |
| 6 | nonspecific terms, in an effort to make sure that we |
| 7 | caught as many of the lymphomas which were in the |
| 8 | MedDRA in the database. |
| 9 | So that's the reason why a large number of |
| 10 | large proportion were thrown out. |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Can I look at your |
| 12 | slide 7 and follow up on Dr. Gibofsky's question? The |
| 13 | accrual rate of cases with time could either be |
| 14 | numbers of exposed or a latency period of duration of |
| 15 | exposure. |
| 16 | DR. COTE: Absolutely |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Do you have data on |
| 18 | the average time from the onset of treatment to the |
| 19 | development of lymphomas? |
| 20 | DR. COTE: We did try to look at that. |
| 21 | Unfortunately, the data within the reports wasn't |
| 22 | sufficient for us to bring it forward. Probably only |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

49 30 percent had the requisite data diagnosis of the 1 2 lymphoma and date of first treatment with the TNF 3 blocker therapy. In going back to these patients -- and, of 4 5 course, that is always an option to us, both at the FDA level or at the manufacturer's level -- that 6 7 information could be obtained. It's information that 8 we wanted to see, too. 9 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Other comments? Dr. 10 Krook. 11 DR. KROOK: Taking the same question that 12 you just asked, and again this is all taking that same 13 graph that you have, can you put that against the use 14 of one of these drugs that at the same time -- I mean, 15 these are cases reported. The amount of drug being 16 used is increasing. 17 and probably DR. COTE: We can, the 18 manufacturers will show you information the on 19 distribution of drug. It will be very similar. The 20 slope of the curve will be very similar. That's what I thought it would 21 DR. KROOK: 22 be. SAG CORP.

Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

202/797-2525

| | 50 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Okay. Thank you very |
| 2 | much. The next speaker is Dr. Unger on congestive |
| 3 | heart failure. |
| 4 | DR. UNGER: Good morning, everyone. This |
| 5 | will take a second to load. If I could talk and chew |
| 6 | gum at the same time, I could maybe introduce myself |
| 7 | while I do this and get started, but I'm going to |
| 8 | wait. |
| 9 | DR. WEISS: We have an old version of |
| 10 | PowerPoint. It's very slow in the government. |
| 11 | DR. UNGER: Again, I'm Ellis Unger. I am |
| 12 | a medical reviewer and team leader in the General |
| 13 | Medicine Branch in the Office of Therapeutics in CBER, |
| 14 | and I am going to talk about anti-TNF alpha strategies |
| 15 | in congestive heart failure, and I am going to speak |
| 16 | primarily on data form randomized controlled clinical |
| 17 | trials in heart failure patients, and I will spend a |
| 18 | little bit of time talking about some post-marketing |
| 19 | reports for congestive heart failure. |
| 20 | The cardiology community enthusiastically |
| 21 | embraced the hypothesis of anti-TNF strategies in |
| 22 | congestive heart failure. There were clinical |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

observations of elevated TNF alpha levels in patients 2 with congestive heart failure, particularly patients with cardiac cachexia.

There were some preclinical data showing 4 5 TNF alpha induced left ventricular dysfunction and deleterious effects on left ventricular remodeling, 6 7 and these led to anti-TNF alpha hypotheses that TNFalpha contributes to the morbidity of congestive heart 8 9 failure and that anti-TNF-alpha therapies would have 10 salutary effects in patients with congestive heart 11 failure.

12 On the basis of these hypotheses, a number 13 of clinical trials were initiated, and the ones that I 14 am going to be talking about this morning are two randomized trials with Etanercept and one randomized 15 16 controlled study with Infliximab.

17 The studies etanercept went by the 18 acronyms "RENAISSANCE" and "RECOVER." That is how I 19 will refer to them this morning. Because the studies 20 were so similar, they were regarded as sister studies. 21 I will actually present the two of them together.

RENAISSANCE was conducted by Immunex in

202/797-2525

22

1

3

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | North America and enrolled approximately 900 subjects, |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | so a fairly large study. RECOVER was conducted by |
| 3 | Wyeth in Europe, Israel, Australia, and New Zealand, |
| 4 | and it enrolled 1100 patients. |
| 5 | Both were Phase 2/3 studies, randomized, |
| 6 | double blind, placebo controlled, multi-center |
| 7 | studies. |
| 8 | For inclusion, patients had to have CHF on |
| 9 | an ischemic or non-ischemic basis, an ejection |
| 10 | fraction less than 30 percent, symptoms of congestive |
| 11 | heart failure for at least three months, and New York |
| 12 | Heart Association Functional Classification 2, 3, or |
| 13 | 4. Patients also had to be receiving a diuretic and |
| 14 | an ACE inhibitor. |
| 15 | Now this is a somewhat complicated slide. |
| 16 | So bear with me. RENAISSANCE is shown over here, and |
| 17 | RECOVER is shown over here. Both used Enbrel 25 mg |
| 18 | SC, and placebo. But the Enbrel was given on |
| 19 | different schedules. |
| 20 | So for RENAISSANCE Enbrel was given two |
| 21 | times per week or three times per week, two times per |
| 22 | week being the recommended dose for rheumatoid |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| l | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

arthritis. For RECOVER, which was the European study,
 Enbrel was given once a week or twice a week. The
 treatment duration was 24 weeks.

The clinical endpoints were: 4 First, a 5 clinical composite score, which was assessed at 24 6 weeks, that I will explain momentarily; and a combined 7 endpoint across both studies of mortality or congestive heart failure hospitalization. 8 For that 9 endpoint, the twice weekly and three times weekly groups were combined, and the once weekly group in the 10 11 European study was not included.

12 This clinical composite score was regarded 13 as worse if a subject died, if they were hospitalized 14 for heart failure, if they had worsened New York Heart Association functional classification, or 15 if they 16 assessment, judged global by the subject, was 17 moderately or markedly worse.

The composite score was improved if, first, the clinical composite score was not worse, and New York Heart Association functional classification was improved, or the global assessment was moderately or markedly improved.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| | 54 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | The third possibility was unchanged, which |
| 2 | was the categorization that the score was neither |
| 3 | better nor worse. |
| 4 | Now I'll go into the results of these two |
| 5 | studies. First, both studies were stopped in March of |
| 6 | 2001. At a planned interim review, the DSMB |
| 7 | recommended that both studies be halted, because the |
| 8 | pre-specified results indicating futility had been |
| 9 | observed. |
| 10 | At that point, because the studies did not |
| 11 | initiate enrollment at the same point in time, the |
| 12 | median follow-up in RENAISSANCE was 12.7 years, and |
| 13 | for RECOVER months, excuse me and for RECOVER, |
| 14 | 5.7 months. So approximately a twofold difference in |
| 15 | terms of the data for the two studies. |
| 16 | The baseline characteristics for |
| 17 | RENAISSANCE were fairly typical of the congestive |
| 18 | heart failure patient population. I point out that |
| 19 | approximately one-quarter of the patients were |
| 20 | functional class II. Half were functional class IIIa. |
| 21 | Another quarter were a functional class IIIb, and a |
| 22 | very slim minority were function class IV. |
| | |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

1 The treatment well groups were verv 2 balanced with respect to demographic and baseline 3 characteristics, and I won't show them, but I will point out that there were four notable exceptions, and 4 5 I point them out because they all tend to favor the placebo group. 6 7 So for the placebo group on average, the baseline blood pressure was slightly higher. 8 The six 9 minute walk was slightly longer. Antiarrhythmic use was less frequent, and atrial fib or flutter was less 10 11 frequent. So the imbalances were small, but all would 12 be associated with a more favorable prognosis in the 13 placebo group. That's why I mention them. 14 For RECOVER, the European study, again patients were very typical congestive heart failure 15 16 the breakdown by patients, and New York Heart 17 Association functional classification was quite 18 similar to the North American study. 19 This is the primary endpoint, week 24, for 20 The results are shown with -- Worse RENAISSANCE. 21 results are shown in blue, improved yellow, and no 22 change is white. The results are most notable for an

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

increased percentage of patients who were in the
 "Worse" category for the twice weekly and three times
 weekly Enbrel compared to placebo.

These are the same data for RECOVER, the European study. In this case, the data were most notable in the twice weekly Enbrel group, a trend toward increased number of patients in the "Improved" category. So there seemed to be a difference.

9 The other co-primary endpoint was all-10 cause mortality and congestive heart failure 11 hospitalizations across both studies, again the twice 12 weekly and thrice weekly Enbrel groups. You can see 13 that there is a trend favoring placebo in terms of a 14 worse outcome in patients who received Enbrel.

I will tell you that the difference between the groups was mostly driven by a difference in mortality and not congestive heart failure hospitalizations. So we are going to look more in depth at the mortality.

20 This is the mortality data for 21 RENAISSANCE. The white line represents the placebo 22 group, yellow twice weekly, and blue thrice weekly

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | Enbrel. You see the difference here between the |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | groups. The percent mortality was at 14.2 in the |
| 3 | placebo arm versus 17.9 in the twice weekly Enbrel and |
| 4 | 19.8 in the three times weekly Enbrel group. This was |
| 5 | concerning to us. |
| 6 | For RECOVER, you see kind of a different |
| 7 | trend. Actually, the placebo patients looked to be |
| 8 | worse than the patients on Enbrel. However, because |
| 9 | of the difference in length of data, length of follow- |
| 10 | up, I will point out that at this point only one- |
| 11 | fourth of the patients were still at risk. So, |
| 12 | really, the data are quite sparse out here. |
| 13 | Given the differences between the outcomes |
| 14 | of the two studies, we looked at some of the |
| 15 | difference in the patient populations to try to |
| 16 | identify factors that might impart a worse prognosis |
| 17 | in patients with heart failure receiving Enbrel, and |
| 18 | there were some differences in terms of race, in terms |
| 19 | of blood pressure, potassium sparing diuretic use, |
| 20 | digitalis and lipid lowering agent use. |
| 21 | I will tell you that none of the |
| 22 | exploratory analyses really identified factors that |
| | |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

appeared to put patients at increased risk on Enbrel 2 with heart failure. But there was one subgroup analysis that I would like to go over with you.

4 Aqain, this is а post hoc subgroup 5 analysis, and it has its limitations, but actually, when I did this analysis, my hypothesis was that 6 7 patients who have more severe heart failure, functional class IIIb, might be more susceptible and 8 9 vulnerable to the effects of Enbrel.

10 In fact, that hypothesis was not borne 11 For patients who were more severely affected out. 12 with heart failure, there appears to be no difference 13 Enbrel and placebo. between And in fact, the 14 difference in the study was driven by the difference 15 in function class II patients.

The conclusion from this is simply that we 16 17 cannot provide reassurance to physicians that patients 18 with milder forms of heart failure are at lower risk of Enbrel induced deleterious effects. 19

20 It is worthwhile to go over some of the 21 SAEs and AEs, basically, to look for clues in terms of 22 the mechanism. One would wonder whether Enbrel had

202/797-2525

1

3

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

deleterious effects in terms of rhythm, in terms of
 ischemia, maybe in terms of hemodynamic factors, maybe
 negative inotropic effects.

To make a long story short, we don't really find any clues in looking at the adverse event reports that would point us in the direction of one mechanism or another.

8 The selected AEs are interesting in that 9 we see a trend toward an increased number of a couple 10 of the AEs. Realize, these are selected. Dizziness 11 and chest pain seem to be more frequent in patients 12 who received Enbrel than in placebo patients, but 13 again they are selected.

In terms of SAEs, the main one was increased congestive heart failure, which would be as one would expect.

17 So for etanercept in congestive heart 18 failure, there is no evidence that Etanercept is 19 beneficial in congestive heart failure. The data 20 suggest harm, though the results are not conclusive.

21 The key finding of concern was a trend 22 toward higher mortality in Etanercept treated subjects

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

in RENAISSANCE. This concern was heightened by the
 apparent dose response relation.

The results of RECOVER do not substantiate the findings of RENAISSANCE with respect to Etanercept induced mortality in congestive heart failure. And the greatest concern was for an Enbrel dose higher than that currently licensed for rheumatoid arthritis in the U.S. This was a three times a week does.

9 The data do not suggest а specific 10 mechanism of action leading to Etanercept related 11 adverse outcomes in the congestive heart failure 12 patient population. Exploratory analyses failed to 13 identify specific factors associated with increased 14 risk of adverse events.

In particular, patients in RENAISSANCE
with milder congestive heart failure did not appear to
be at lower risk of adverse outcomes.

So from labeling, there is no basis to provide, first, a measure of reassurance for patients with mild forms of congestive heart failure and, second, a listing of factors that appear to predispose to worsening congestive heart failure.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | Now I will move to Infliximab in |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | congestive heart failure. There is one study |
| 3 | conducted under the acronym "ATTACH." This was done |
| 4 | by Centocor. This was a Phase 2 pilot trial, |
| 5 | randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multi- |
| 6 | center study. |
| 7 | One hundred fifty subjects were randomized |
| 8 | equally to Infliximab 5 mg/kg at 0, 2 and 6 weeks or |
| 9 | 10 mg/kg, or placebo on the same schedule. |
| 10 | The inclusion criteria included symptoms |
| 11 | of congestive heart failure for three months, New York |
| 12 | Heart Association functional class 3 or 4, ejection |
| 13 | fraction less than 35 percent, and patients had to be |
| 14 | receiving a diuretic and ACE inhibitor. |
| 15 | The primary endpoint was the same, |
| 16 | clinical status at 14 weeks improved, worse, or |
| 17 | unchanged. Here are the data. |
| 18 | There are approximately 50 subjects per |
| 19 | group. Again, the patients who had a worse clinical |
| 20 | status are shown in blue, and you can see eight |
| 21 | percent in the placebo arm versus ten percent with the |
| 22 | 5 mg/kg, 22 percent for 10 mg/kg. |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

The silver lining was that there appeared 1 2 to be somewhat more patients who were improved, but 3 that was offset by the patients who were worse. Those are the data at 14 weeks. I should have mentioned, 4 5 that was a primary endpoint. Another endpoint, a secondary endpoint, 6 7 was the clinical status at week 28, and the trend basically continued, 14 percent versus 16 versus 31 8 9 percent worse in clinical status at week 28. 10 The sponsor collected all-cause mortality 11 through one year, and there were four deaths in the 12 placebo group, four deaths in the 5 mg/kg group, and 13 eight deaths in the 10 mg/kg group. 14 On the basis of the interim data, a Dear Healthcare Professional letter was issued on October 15 16 2001, which hopefully you all received. Ιt 18, 17 instructed to look at selected adverse events. 18 In part because the mortality rate in the placebo arm and the 5 mg/kg arm were the same, one 19 20 might conclude that, in fact, the 5 mg/kg dose of 21 Infliximab is not deleterious. But the selected AE 22 analysis here doesn't bear that out.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

You will notice, for dizziness -- these 1 2 are symptoms -- Some of them are a little bit soft in 3 terms of indicating heart failure, but I think you will agree, they could point in the direction of heart 4 5 The incidence of dizziness, 4.2 percent, failure. versus 31.4, versus 20; dyspnea, 12.5, 19.6, 6 24; 7 obviously, points toward ischemic angina, an 2.1 versus 5.9 versus 4.8; and hypotension 8 mechanism: 9 5.9 and 8 versus zero. 10 So it suggested a number of mechanisms, 11 maybe hemodynamic effects, maybe ischemic effects, but 12 the whole thing is tempered by the fact that we have 13 very small numbers. But I think, in all, one might conclude that, in fact, the 5 mg/kg dose is not clean. 14 There seem to be deleterious effects at this dose in 15 16 patients with congestive heart failure. 17 So for Infliximab there is no evidence 18 that it is beneficial in patients with congestive Although the numbers of 19 heart failure. subjects 20 treated are small, there is a strong trend suggesting 21 increased mortality in congestive heart failure 22 patients treated with Infliximab.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

The data do not show increase in an mortality with the 5 mg/kg dose. However, adverse that 5 mg/kg event data suggest the dose is The mechanism underlying this apparent deleterious. effect is unclear.

When we have these data in hand, it caused 6 7 us to then query our post-marketing reports in terms of congestive heart failure, and that was done by 8 9 epidemiology. They found 51 case reports as of February 2002. Thirty of these 10 So it was a year ago. 11 were for Etanercept, 21 for Infliximab, and of the 51 12 cases 42 reports were for new onset congestive heart 13 Half of these had no identifiable risk failure. 14 factors, and nine were reports of the congestive heart failure exacerbation. 15

Median age was 64 years. Median time to onset was 3.5 months, and 20 percent of these subjects or patients were less than 50 years old.

For those patients less than 50 years old -there were ten of them -- six had received Infliximab and four Etanercept. The median ejection fraction was percent. Three had underlying risk factors for

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

congestive heart failure. Ten had none reported, and 1 2 after discontinuation of the TNFantagonists and 3 institution of heart failure treatment, three reported complete resolution, six improved, and one died. 4 5 I think one has to consider the post-6 marketing data with the limitations of passive 7 surveillance in mind. But nevertheless, they are interesting. 8 9 So in summary, overall the significant overlap heart 10 between congestive failure and 11 rheumatoid arthritis in the general population and, to 12 in congestive heart failure a lesser extent, in 13 Crohn's Disease. Data from the randomized controlled 14 trials in the CHF population raised concerns about the safety of Infliximab and Etanercept. 15 16 Post-marketing data raised concern

17 regarding congestive heart failure. new onset Comprehensive analyses of the randomized controlled 18 19 trial databases of all three TNF blockers may be 20 warranted, and the specific language for labeling is 21 presently under discussion. Thank you very much.

CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you. Questions

202/797-2525

22

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

1 for Dr. Unger? Dr. Blayney.

| 2 | DR. BLAYNEY: I understand these agents |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | can cause lymphoma and opportunistic infections which |
| 4 | are adverse events in the clinical trials. Did the |
| 5 | cardiologists not report them or were they so low that |
| 6 | they didn't make your list of selected adverse events |
| 7 | or is there some other reason you could help me see |
| 8 | why those were absent in your slides? |
| 9 | DR. UNGER: Because basically the |
| 10 | orientation of the analysis was congestive heart |
| 11 | failure, but the data are there and have been |
| 12 | analyzed. I don't have any slides to show you, and I |
| 13 | would be reluctant to give you the information off the |
| 14 | cuff. |
| 15 | DR. BLAYNEY: Perhaps we could Can we |
| 16 | shed some light on that issue or maybe later on today? |
| 17 | DR. WEISS: Perhaps, actually, when we get |
| 18 | to the discussions in the afternoon, we can pull out |
| 19 | some of the information that might help address your |
| 20 | questions. |
| 21 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Ilowite. |
| 22 | DR. ILOWITE: In the RECOVER trial where |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

they got weekly doses, the patients -- subjects who 2 got weekly doses, was there any temporal relationship of worsening heart function with the dose, because you would expect the drug would be gone toward the end of the week.

6 DR. UNGER: The study really wasn't 7 designed to capture that kind of information. You can imagine, if a patient comes once every week or once 8 9 every three --I can't remember what the exact 10 schedule was, but they weren't coming in more than 11 once a week. So --

12 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Your penultimate 13 bullet point there -- I assume you are analyzing the 14 clinical development programs?

15 DR. UNGER: Yes, we are. We debated 16 whether we should promise that we were doing that, but 17 we are doing it.

18 DR. SIEGEL: I should mention that we have 19 looked for cases of CHF in the clinical trials for 20 rheumatoid arthritis, and no signal emerged. But we 21 want to go back and look in a more comprehensive way 22 in case there's some signal that is more subtle that

202/797-2525

1

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

1 might have been missed.

| 2 | DR. UNGER: I will tell you that, when I |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | went through the adverse event line listings, I came |
| 4 | upon patients who had dyspnea on exertion which was |
| 5 | categorized as a pulmonary problem, and peripheral |
| 6 | edema which was categorized as a body total or |
| 7 | metabolic or whatever. |
| 8 | These were not put together as congestive |
| 9 | heart failure, and that is pretty typical. So we are |
| 10 | going to put them together and see what kind of |
| 11 | signals we come up with. |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Okay, thank you. |
| 13 | Norman? |
| 14 | DR. ILOWITE: In the Infliximab trials, |
| 15 | was there a temporal relationship between the |
| 16 | infusion, during the infusion or shortly after the |
| 17 | infusion, and worsening cardiac function? Is that |
| 18 | data available? |
| 19 | DR. UNGER: Again, the study wasn't really |
| 20 | designed to capture that. Vital signs were looked at, |
| 21 | and there were no signals. There were no striking |
| 22 | hemodynamic effects from Infliximab or Etanercept. |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| I | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

That was something that was of concern in terms of 1 2 whether it may have, you know, a direct, immediate 3 hypotensive effect, and that wasn't apparent. CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Elashoff? 4 5 DR. ELASHOFF: For а non-M.D., with 6 respect to the CHF cases in the patients under 50 7 years old, would it be surprising that so many improved, but would that be what you would expect with 8 9 cases like this? 10 DR. UNGER: I think it's pretty much what 11 you would expect. Yes. 12 Don't forget, they also -- I DR. WEISS: 13 mean they withdrew the drug, and then they also had heart failure medication instituted, and again these 14 are post-marketing reports with the sketchiness that 15 16 is there. So we don't know if it was just, you know, 17 a mild diuretic and then they felt better or, you 18 know, how extensive exactly that their treatments needed to be. 19 20 Okay. Dr. Makuch? CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: 21 DR. MAKUCH: You indicated that there was 22 a trend toward increased mortality in the RENAISSANCE SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

202/797-2525

Fax: 202/797-2525

trial, and it was heightened by the apparent dose response relationship. The question I have is what happened to the 1x? I was wondering if the 1x group would have perhaps enhanced your ability to see a dose response rather than just the way that you looked at the study results today.

7 Well, DR. UNGER: the patients who received 1x did about as well as placebo in 8 the 9 European study. There is somewhat of a danger in 10 combining the data because of the different length of 11 follow-up, because they are different studies.

12 The sponsors did those analyses. I don't 13 have that. So I'd like to show you that slide right 14 now. Unfortunately, I don't have it. The sponsor may 15 have it.

Basically, when you look at that, you know, with its limitations, I think it just reinforces the dose response, although it is not as apparent as it was if you look at the North American data on its own. DR. MAKUCH: Thank you.

CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Yes, Dr. Anderson?

202/797-2525

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | DR. ANDERSON: I have a question which |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | comes out of Slide 23 which compares the subject |
| 3 | populations. In view of the quite large difference |
| 4 | between the RENAISSANCE and RECOVER populations in |
| 5 | their other medications, in particular, potassium |
| 6 | sparing diuretic, I was wondering were there any |
| 7 | subanalyses exploratory analyses done that took |
| 8 | into account the other medications that the patients |
| 9 | were on? |
| 10 | DR. UNGER: Yes, absolutely. We looked at |
| 11 | patients in the North American study who had received |
| 12 | diuretics and not received diuretics, and received |
| 13 | potassium sparing diuretics and not, and found no |
| 14 | signal there. We were hopeful that we would find |
| 15 | something, but we didn't. |
| 16 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: If there are no |
| 17 | further questions, we thank the presenters for their |
| 18 | very lucid presentations, and we will take a 15-minute |
| 19 | break. I'm sorry, Dr. Jaffe? |
| 20 | DR. JAFFE: If I could just back up here, |
| 21 | Dr. Cote, I have one question for you before you run |
| 22 | off. Of the 158 patients with lymphoma, how many of |
| | |
| | |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

72 1 those patients were also on methotrexate or other 2 immunosuppressive agents? DR. COTE: I don't have that information 3 4 right here. I'm sorry. 5 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Okay. So we will Thank you. 6 reconvene at a quarter to eleven. 7 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off the record at 10:31 a.m. and went back on the record 8 9 at 10:51 a.m.) We are about to begin 10 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: 11 morning, first the second session this and the 12 presentation will be from Abbott Laboratories. Dr. 13 Lefkowith will be the presenter. In just a short 14 moment, we will get started, Jim, whenever you would like. Dr. Lefkowith. 15 16 DR. LEFKOWITH: Good morning. I am Dr. 17 Lefkowith, and on behalf of Abbott Laboratories, I 18 would like to thank the committee and the agency for 19 this opportunity to present our data on adalimumab, 20 now known by the trade name HUMIRA. 21 After a brief introduction, I will cede the podium to Dr. Fischkoff, who directed the clinical 22 SAG CORP.

202/797-2525

Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | program, who can present to you our data on |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | adalimumab. With us also this morning is Dr. Bob |
| 3 | Tarone of the International Epidemiology Institute, |
| 4 | who will detail some of the information behind the |
| 5 | SEER database and provide the calculations for the |
| 6 | standardized incidence ratios, for example, so you can |
| 7 | understand the analyses better behind malignancy and |
| 8 | the lymphoma data specifically. |
| 9 | I will end briefly with some comments |
| 10 | regarding our recommendations for your consideration. |
| 11 | With us also this morning are Doctors |
| 12 | Paulus and O'Dell, who are made available to the |
| 13 | committee as practitioners of the art as well as |
| 14 | experts in the field. |
| 15 | Adalimumab (HUMIRA) is an IgG1 kappa human |
| 16 | monoclonal antibody derived using phage display |
| 17 | technology. It neutralizes specifically human TNF- |
| 18 | alpha with high affinity and specificity. It |
| 19 | resembles, for the most part, endogenous IgG with a |
| 20 | half-life of approximately two weeks. |
| 21 | Currently, HUMIRA or adalimumab is |
| 22 | indicated in the treatment of adult RA in patients |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

with moderate to severe disease who have inadequately
 responded to prior therapy with DMARDs.

3 It treats both the signs and symptoms of disorder and inhibits of 4 this progression the 5 structural damage as assessed radiographically. Ιt can be used either alone or in combination with other 6 7 DMARDs such as methotrexate, and the recommended dose is 40 milligrams every other week. 8

9 Contained within the package insert are serious 10 certain specific warnings regarding but, 11 nonetheless, uncommon side effects. IN particular, 12 there is a boxed warning regarding tuberculosis which 13 contains within it quidance to the practitioner 14 regarding the appropriate screening procedures prior to the institution of therapy. 15

16 There are also warnings within the package 17 regarding serious infections, particularly insert 18 tuberculosis, demyelinating disorders, malignancies, 19 and specifically lymphomas and, obviously, our 20 presentation will largely focus on this latter 21 subject.

I think it is well to briefly review some

202/797-2525

22

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

of the sources of variability within the data. IN particular, you will hear a variety of presentations today which use different sources for data to base their calculations for rates on. All data are unique in that we are relying only on controlled trials for our rate calculations for serious adverse events.

7 Registries represent a less well 8 controlled environment, nonetheless useful, and post-9 marketing surveillance, obviously, is more qualitative 10 and useful for signaling in terms of safety.

11 There also important patient are 12 variables, particularly baseline demographics of the 13 patients of interest, age, sex, race, and geography 14 being paramount among those considerations. Moreover, disease severity or duration, as you have heard, are 15 16 important considerations as well.

17 I would now like to turn the podium over18 to Dr. Fischkoff.

DR. FISCHKOFF: Good morning. My name is Steven Fischkoff, and it is a pleasure to have the opportunity to present to you the clinical data from the adalimumab development program.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | What I will be presenting today is, first, |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | some information about the structure and scope of the |
| 3 | clinical development program, and also the efficacy |
| 4 | data that supported the registration of HUMIRA. In |
| 5 | addition, consistent with the focus of this meeting, |
| 6 | the bulk of the presentation will be on safety issues, |
| 7 | particularly a number of issues that have been |
| 8 | associated with the class of TNF antagonists, |
| 9 | specifically tuberculosis, CNS demyelination, |
| 10 | congestive heart failure, and malignancies and |
| 11 | malignant lymphoma. |
| 12 | In addition, Abbott is committed to |
| 13 | continue to study the safety of HUMIRA in the post- |
| 14 | marketing period, and understands the importance of |
| 15 | those commitments. I will also go through the |
| 16 | structure of the program to look at this in the post- |
| 17 | marketing period. |
| 18 | The overall program that was filed with |
| 19 | the dossier consisted of approximately 2500 patients |
| 20 | treated with adalimumab for approximately 5000 patient |
| 21 | years. The data that we will be presenting today has |
| 22 | a cutoff of August 31, 2002. |
| | |

П

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

Twenty studies in rheumatoid arthritis were filed with the BLA, of which four are pivotal, and we will go into some more detail in a few moments. Approximately 1400 patients received adalimumab in these clinical trials.

6 In addition to having a large number of 7 patients available for analysis, the length of follow-8 up was also long. Approximately 2000 patients had at 9 least one year of follow-up, and the overall median 10 exposure to adalimumab in the studies was two years. 11 IN fact, about 40 patients are now in their sixth 12 continuous year of adalimumab treatment.

13 Four studies were considered pivotal and 14 are shown here. Two of the studies were conducted in 15 patients taking adalimumab with concomitant 16 methotrexate, one in patients taking adalimumab as 17 monotherapy, and one which I will discuss in a little 18 more detail in a manner that was designed to simulate clinical practice. 19

The first study, DE009, which is also known in the literature as ARMATA, randomized approximately 300 patients to either placebo or one of

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

three doses of adalimumab. The primary endpoint for this study was the signs and symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis, with the ACR20 score at six months being the primary endpoint.

5 DE019, randomized The study, next 6 approximately 600 patients to either placebo or one of 7 two doses and schedules of adalimumab. This study also had a signs and symptoms endpoint at six months, 8 9 the ACR20, but in addition there were two other 10 endpoints, one relating to disability at one year as 11 measured by the disability index of the HAQ at 12 12 months, and also the ability to inhibit the 13 radiographic progression as measured by the modified 14 total Sharp Score, again at 12 months. I will show you this data in a few moments. 15

16 Study DE011 was the one study of the four 17 studies that was conducted in Europe and was conducted 18 in patients who were not taking concomitant DMARDs. 19 Approximately 500 patients were randomized to either 20 of four doses and schedules placebo or one of 21 adalimumab, and again the primary endpoint was the 22 ACR20 score, signs and symptoms at six months.

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | As you heard before, at the end of the |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Phase 2 portion of the program, FDA recommended that |
| 3 | we increase the overall size of the program so that |
| | |
| 4 | approximately 1,000 patients would be available with a |
| 5 | year of treatment at the recommended dose and |
| 6 | schedule. As a result of this, we added study DE031 |
| 7 | which enrolled approximately 600 patients. |
| 8 | This study was designed to simulate |
| 9 | clinical practice as best as possible in a clinical |
| 10 | trial, because it allowed patients to continue their |
| 11 | preexisting DMARDs rather than being washed out. |
| 12 | Patients enrolled in the study were taking between 0 |
| 13 | and 4 concomitant DMARDs. |
| 14 | In addition, they were allowed to increase |
| 15 | a DMARD, to increase a corticosteroid or add a DMARD |
| 16 | during the course of the trial and remain on the |
| 17 | trial. We felt that this would be best to simulate |
| 18 | actual clinical practice. |
| 19 | The study was powered so that we could |
| 20 | pick up a one percent adverse event rate with 95 |
| 21 | percent confidence at six months in either of the |
| 22 | treatment groups. |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

The average age of the patients was 55 years. This was a late stage patient population with a mean duration of disease of 11 years. We have an ongoing study in early RA, but there is no data to present today from that study.

6 The mean number of prior DMARDs was three, 7 and the patients also had active disease with a mean 8 tender joint count of 30 out of a possible 68, a mean 9 HAQ of 1.6, consistent with moderate to severe 10 disability, and also a mean CRP of 2.8 with an upper 11 limit of normal of 0.8.

12 In particular, the one study, DE011, which 13 was the monotherapy study conducted in Europe, 14 enrolled the most advanced and sickest patients with a 15 mean prior DMARD value of 4 and the highest tender 16 joint count, HAQ, and CRP.

17 I will now show you the signs and symptoms 18 efficacy data that supported the registration. The ACR20 was the primary endpoint and, as can be seen, in 19 20 all four pivotal studies there's highly а 21 statistically significant improvement in patients 22 receiving adalimumab, including even in study DE011

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

which enrolled the sickest patients and the most
 advanced patients. Again, this was also highly
 statistically significant.

The onset of efficacy was rapid. 4 In study 5 DE009, efficacy statistically significantly was improved and 6 as early as one week, remained 7 statistically significantly improved out six to months. 8

9 In study DE019, which went out to a year, the efficacy was again statistically significant all 10 11 the way out to a year, based on the ACR20 score. In 12 addition, the HAO score, which is not shown here, was 13 hiqhly statistically significantly also improved 14 compare to placebo out at one year.

Now the ACR20 score is clearly important for regulatory approval, but patients also want to achieve higher degrees of relief, and the ACR50 and the ACR70 score are also indicators of this higher degree of relief.

As can be seen here again, in the studies with concomitant methotrexate, in the study with monotherapy and in the study with the concomitant

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

DMARDs, there was a highly statistically significant 1 2 improvement in the ACR50. Again, the ACR70 shows the 3 with statistically significant same pattern improvement compared to placebo in all four studies. 4 5 radiographic progression The and the 6 ability to inhibit it was measured in study DE019. In 7 this study, approximately 600 patients were randomized to receive either placebo or adalimumab, and X-rays 8 9 were taken at baseline, at six months, and at one 10 year. 11 As can be seen in the patients receiving 12 placebo, there was a continuous and linear progression 13 in the modified total Sharp Score over one year. 14 However, in patients receiving adalimumab there was a significant 15 statistically inhibition in the 16 radiographic progression at both time points. 17 subscores, Looking the at two joint 18 erosion and joint space narrowing, again there is a 19

202/797-2525

20

21

22

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

in patients who receive adalimumab.

linear progression over one year in patients who

received placebo, but there is a highly statistically

significant improvement or inhibition of progression

Fax: 202/797-2525

Disability is another important feature of 1 2 rheumatoid arthritis, and we used the HAQ _ _ the disability index of the HAQ to look at that. 3 At six months in all four of the pivotal trials, again, there 4 5 a highly statistically significant improvement is 6 compared to placebo, and this improvement exceeds what 7 literature is recognized in the as the minimum clinically important difference of 0.22. 8 In fact, 9 DE009 the improvement in the HAQ was statistically 10 significant at two weeks. 11 So we summarize about the efficacy of 12 adalimumab, that it reduces the signs and symptoms of 13 rheumatoid arthritis as measured by the ACR20/50/70 14 It also inhibits the progression of structural score. damage of rheumatoid arthritis as measured by the 15 16 total Sharp Score and also the subscores, joint 17 erosion and joint space narrowing. 18 It provides rapid onset and durable relief of rheumatoid arthritis, and also, as measured at six 19 20 months and at one year, there is an improvement in the 21 disability index of the HAQ. 22 There are a number of safety issues that SAG CORP.

202/797-2525

Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

associated with the 1 have been class of TNF 2 antagonists, and these are listed here. First with 3 tuberculosis. Tuberculosis, as has been described 4 earlier, has been seen with TNF antagonists and, 5 certainly, there is preclinical data suggesting that in a number of animal models there is decrease in host 6 7 resistance to tuberculosis that can be seen.

In some cases, there is a higher than 8 9 expected number of patients who present with either a on chest X-ray extrathoracic 10 miliary pattern or 11 presentation. It is possible that the true incidence 12 may be underestimated by post-marketing reports for 13 the reasons that were cited earlier and, as we will 14 show you in a bit, geographic and patient demographics of 15 can also greatly influence the incidence 16 tuberculosis that could be seen.

As a result of all this, clinicians are being alerted to the possibility of tuberculosis in patients receiving this class of drugs, and certainly, screening for tuberculosis has been recommended and has become standard practice.

In the adalimumab clinical program, there

202/797-2525

22

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

were 13 cases that were seen in patients who received adalimumab. They were not distributed geographically evenly. Six were in Germany, one in each of four other European countries, two in the United States, and one in Canada.

6 In addition, there were three cases of 7 tuberculosis in patients who were not on adalimumab therapy, one in a patient receiving placebo, and two 8 9 in patients who had been off adalimumab therapy, but we had long term reports from their physicians. 10 Two 11 of these cases were in Germany, and one of them was in This may represent a background incidence of 12 Italy. 13 tuberculosis in this population.

The peak incidence of tuberculosis was between three and eight months of treatment, although there were infrequent cases out after a year. All of the patients presented today have recovered with standard anti-tuberculous therapy, and there were no deaths.

20 We looked again at the impact of 21 screening, first within the pivotal trial program and 22 its follow-up and then in the open-label extension. I

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

have shown before in the early studies, Phase 1 and 2, 2 screening was not yet implemented, and we had eight cases of tuberculosis. 3

in 4 Later the Phase 3 program, we 5 instituted screening with either our European study, 6 exclusion from the study if the chest X-ray was 7 positive, or in the United States and Canadian studies a recommendation but not an insistence on prophylaxis 8 9 if the PPD was positive.

10 In the larger number of patients, there 11 was only one case of active tuberculosis, and this 12 particular case was a patient who was PPD and chest X-13 ray negative at baseline, but on presentation of 14 active disease was positive for both, suggesting that this is a primary case of tuberculosis. 15

16 Lianq referred to five Dr. cases of 17 tuberculosis after the institution of screening. This is one, and there were four additional cases that were 18 seen in the open-label extensions. Two of these cases 19 20 had evidence of latent tuberculosis infection at 21 baseline but, for one reason or another, one because 22 of a change in the recommendations, and one because

202/797-2525

1

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | the investigator chose not to, these patients were not |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | screened, and potentially could have been prevented. |
| 3 | I will move on to CNS demyelination. In |
| 4 | the adalimumab clinical program, there were four cases |
| 5 | that were seen. One of them presented as optic |
| 6 | neuritis. Three of them presented with paresthesias. |
| 7 | Of these three cases, one of the patients had a prior |
| 8 | diagnosis of probable multiple sclerosis in the past. |
| 9 | All of these cases resolved. The optic |
| 10 | neuritis case resolved on high dose corticosteroids. |
| 11 | One of the paresthesia cases resolved partially with |
| 12 | Copaxone, and two resolved completely spontaneously. |
| 13 | Congestive heart failure was a subject of |
| 14 | discussion this morning. Abbott has not done specific |
| 15 | trials in patients with congestive heart failure, nor |
| 16 | does it intend to. But as suggested before, we have |
| 17 | looked into our RA patient database to see what |
| 18 | signals there might be. |
| 19 | In the pivotal studies there were seven |
| 20 | patients with a prior diagnosis of congestive heart |
| 21 | failure who were enrolled and received placebo, and 18 |
| 22 | patients who were enrolled and received adalimumab. |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

None of these patients suffered a relapse during the
 pivotal portion of the studies.
 In addition, there were patients who did

not have a prior diagnosis of congestive heart
failure, but as can be seen, the number of patients
who developed new onset heart failure appears to be
balanced between active and placebo.

8 I will now move on to malignancies and 9 malignant lymphoma.

Based on the literature, the impact of TNF antagonism on the risk of developing a malignancy is unclear, because there are some studies that suggest that the risk could be increased, and some studies that suggest that the risk could be decreased.

15 Specifically, TNF is involved in the 16 immune surveillance for cancer in the body, and it is 17 also known that supraphysiologic -- in other words, 18 pharmacologic -- doses of tumor necrosis factor can 19 induce regression of established tumors.

20 On the other hand, there are also studies 21 showing that TNF deficient mice are resistant to skin 22 carcinogenesis, and TNF is also a growth factor for a

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | number of human lymphoma and leukemia cell lines. |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | To look at the potential impact of |
| 3 | adalimumab on cancer risk, we used the 1992-1999 SEER |
| 4 | database, and we used a matched patient population, |
| 5 | matching for age, sex, and race. Based on this, we |
| 6 | would expect to see 45.5 cancers in the treatment |
| 7 | period, and 46 were observed. |
| 8 | Therefore, the standardized incidence |
| 9 | ratio, meaning the ratio of the number of cases |
| 10 | observed to the number of cases expected, was one with |
| 11 | a confidence interval of 0.7 to 1.3. |
| 12 | We looked to see if there were any |
| 13 | particular types of tumors that had an increased |
| 14 | incidence based on their SIRs, including lymphomas and |
| 15 | common types such as those shown here. As can be |
| 16 | seen, with the exception of malignant lymphoma which |
| 17 | had a confidence interval that excluded one, the other |
| 18 | types did not show any signal of a potential increase |
| 19 | in the incidence of those cancers. |
| 20 | We also looked over time, and with up to |
| 21 | five and a half years of follow-up it appears that the |
| 22 | risk of developing a cancer is constant over time, and |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

there is no evidence of either early onset of cancers or any acceleration in the rate of developing a malignancy.

Malignant lymphoma is different, because 4 5 have heard this morning, there have been as we 6 multiple reports in the literature that the incidence 7 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis is elevated. 8 And as can be seen, there are a number of large 9 patient based studies. There are some case controlled 10 studies as well and, as can be seen here, the 11 standardized incidence ratio or the odds ratio from 12 these studies varies somewhere between 2 and 8.

13 One study that tried to pick this apart 14 was the study of Baecklund et al. that looked at the odds ratio as a function of level of disease activity. 15 16 Baecklund found that there was а fairly strong 17 correlation with higher levels of disease activity 18 being consistent with markedly elevated incidence of malignant lymphoma. 19

If you use the criteria that Baecklund *et* al. used to assess patients, what they did was they took a measure based on erythrocyte sedimentation

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

rate, giving patients from 1 to 3 points, the number 2 of swollen and tender joints, adding an additional 1 to 3 points, and the physician's global assessment of disease activity, again 1 to 3 points. So that a score would be somewhere 3 and 9.

6 the mean of these scores from the visits 7 and then this chart was used to assign was taken, patients to low, medium or high disease activity, and 8 9 that was the score that was shown on the previous 10 slide. Based on this classification, the majority of 11 patients in the adalimumab program would be medium to 12 high.

13 There were nine cases of non-Hodgkin's 14 lymphoma and one case of Hodgkin's disease, for a 15 total of ten, that were seen in the adalimumab program. 16 clinical development Calculating the 17 standardized incidence ratio, it was 5.5, which is 18 consistent with the odds ratio of 5.4 that has been 19 seen for patients with moderate -- with medium levels 20 of activity of their disease.

21 One of the questions that the committee 22 has been asked is to discuss the tumor types, the cell

202/797-2525

1

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

types. So we have broken this down, first by the cell type here, and we have compared two studies from the literature that looked at the distribution of tumors, lymphomas, that were seen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis.

In our program 80 percent of the tumors were B Cell type, one was T Cell type, and one was Hodgkin's. This is certainly consistent with the prevalence of B Cell lymphomas that's seen in these patients.

Looking at the histology and comparing it to the rates that were described in the same two publications, as you can see, the rates of each of the different histologic types again matches very well with what was expected in the literature from patients who have rheumatoid arthritis.

This is the detailed breakdown of the patient characteristics. What I would like to point out is that in these patients the mean age was 63, which is greater than the overall mean age of the population of 55, and the mean number of years of RA was 12 1/2, greater than the mean duration of RA of 11

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

that was seen in the overall population, consistent 2 with age and duration of RA being risk factors for the development of malignant lymphoma.

Looking again to see if there was any 4 5 influence of time on the risk of developing lymphoma, 6 in this Kaplan-Meier analysis, again, we see no early 7 onset of malignant lymphomas, and we see no accumulation or consistent with cumulative toxicity. 8

9 So regarding safety, we conclude that TNF 10 antagonists, including adalimumab, have been 11 with of active tuberculosis. associated cases Screening appears effective at reducing the incidence 12 13 of active tuberculosis and has become standard of 14 care.

Rare cases of CNS demyelination have been 15 16 observed, and the malignancy rate that we saw in the 17 adalimumab clinical program is consistent with a 18 matched, based on age, sex and race, general 19 population.

20 In addition, the lymphoma rate is higher than 21 the general population, but is consistent with an RA 22 patient population matched for disease activity.

202/797-2525

1

3

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | Abbott is committed to continuing to study |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | the safety of adalimumab in the post-marketing period |
| 3 | and has committed to the following programs: |
| 4 | Number one: Abbott is committed to |
| 5 | continue long term safety trials, which currently |
| 6 | consist of approximately 1700 patients, for a total of |
| 7 | five years. These will be done under completely |
| 8 | monitored conditions. This will increase the overall |
| 9 | size of the safety database by a factor of two but, |
| 10 | more importantly, will increase by a factor of greater |
| 11 | than 10 the number of patients that have been followed |
| 12 | for up to five years. |
| 13 | This will enable us to precisely calculate |
| 14 | incident rates of adverse events of interest, because |
| 15 | we will be fully conturing all events and fully |
| | we will be fully capturing all events and fully |
| 16 | monitoring all patients. |
| 16 17 | |
| | monitoring all patients. |
| 17 | monitoring all patients. We will supplement this with the European |
| 17 18 | monitoring all patients. We will supplement this with the European registry, which will enroll approximately 3000-5000 |
| 17 18 19 | monitoring all patients. We will supplement this with the European registry, which will enroll approximately 3000-5000 patients, some of them coming from expanded access |
| 17 18 19 20 | monitoring all patients. We will supplement this with the European registry, which will enroll approximately 3000-5000 patients, some of them coming from expanded access programs. This will provide a large supplemental |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | Abbott is either conducting or will |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | shortly conduct studies in some additional |
| 3 | indications, as shown here. We are conducting studies |
| 4 | in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and early rheumatoid |
| 5 | arthritis. Studies are ongoing in Crohn's disease and |
| 6 | will shortly start in psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis |
| 7 | and ankylosing spondylitis. |
| 8 | In addition, despite the limitations |
| 9 | discussed before about spontaneously reported adverse |
| 10 | events, Abbott will still continue to collect them, |
| 11 | and this may allow us to detect potential new rare |
| 12 | signals or perhaps changes in pattern that are |
| 13 | consistent with changes in medical practice. |
| 14 | Our overall assessment of the risks and |
| 15 | benefits of adalimumab is as follows. Adalimumab is |
| 16 | effective in reducing the signs and symptoms of |
| 17 | rheumatoid arthritis and inhibiting the progression of |
| 18 | joint destruction. |
| 19 | TNF antagonists have been associated with |
| 20 | rare cases of tuberculosis and CNS demyelination, and |
| 21 | guidance is provided to both the patient and the |
| 22 | practitioner in the various package inserts. |
| | |
| | |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | Adalimumab does not appear to contribute |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | to the increased risk of cancer of malignant lymphoma, |
| 3 | based on the information that I have shown before, in |
| 4 | the RA patient population; and the benefit risk |
| 5 | assessment is, therefore, quite high in favor of |
| б | adalimumab, and Abbott believes that this represents a |
| 7 | significant contribution to the care of RA patients. |
| 8 | I will now turn the floor over to Dr. |
| 9 | Robert Tarone who will go through in some detail the |
| 10 | methodology that is used for calculating the |
| 11 | standardized incidence ratios. |
| 12 | DR. TARONE: I want to briefly describe |
| 13 | the calculation of standardized incidence ratios or |
| 14 | SIRs, and comment on their use in evaluating cancer in |
| 15 | clinical trials. |
| 16 | The standardized incidence ratio is an |
| 17 | estimate of the relative risk of cancer in a defined |
| 18 | cohort followed for a specified period of time. |
| 19 | Relative means relative to the cancer risk in the |
| 20 | general population from which the cohort was derived. |
| 21 | Now the SIR is often represented as 0 |
| 22 | divided by e, and that reflects how it is calculated. |
| | |
| | |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

The SIR is the observed number of cancers in the 2 cohort divided by the number of cancers that would be 3 expected if the cohort members have the same cancer 4 risk as the general population.

Now to compute this expected number of cancers, we obviously need to have good estimates of age-specific cancer rates for the general population, the adalimumab trials we used and for the SEER database, the National Cancer Institute SEER program.

10 This data comes from population-based 11 cancer registries. What that means is that SEER tries 12 to ascertain every single primary cancer diagnosed in 13 the catchment area of the SEER registries, and these 14 catchment areas are defined by county or state lines.

15 This is important, because that means that 16 SEER can get form the Census Bureau very accurate 17 estimates of the population size at risk by county and 18 state for the different age groups, which allows them 19 to have the denominators needed to calculate the age-20 specific cancer rates.

21 Now SEER does not collect data on basal 22 cell or squamous cell skin cancers, and it does not

202/797-2525

1

5

6

7

8

9

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

collect data on metastases, primary cancers only.

1

2 There are currently 11 SEER registries, 3 and there have been since 1992, and they cover approximately 14 percent of the U.S. population. 4 Now 5 just for the record, very shortly there is going to be 6 an expansion of SEER for future applications. 2003 7 may be a slight optimistic. Actually, next month SEER will report the incidence data for the year 2000. 8 Ιt 9 is delayed somewhat, because they have had to make 10 adjustments to the denominators based on the 2000 11 Census.

12 probably in early 2004, So the 2001 13 incidence data will be reported, and that will be 14 based on four additional cancer registries. After 15 that, SEER will cover 26 percent of the U.S. 16 and these registries were added population, with 17 minorities in mind. In fact, there will be 24 percent 18 coverage of African Americans, 44 percent of Hispanics United States, 19 in the and 59 percent of Asian 20 Americans.

For our current purposes, all we really need to know -- What is important is that we can get

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

sex-specific, race-specific, age-specific cancer
 incidence rates from SEER in five-year age intervals
 through 80-84 years of age.

We use the rates from the 11 registries, 1992-1999. 1999 is the most recent data available. So how do we use this to calculate the expected value? Well, take each year or fraction thereof that a person in the trial taking adalimumab is followed at a given year of age for diagnosis of cancer. Call that y.

11 Let r be the annual incidence rate of 12 cancer at that age in the general population for a 13 person of the same race and same sex. Then the 14 contribution to the expected number of cancers for 15 that year of age and that person is $y \times r$. You get a 16 similar contribution for every year of age that that 17 patient is followed. Sum those up to get the 18 contribution for that person.

This is best illustrated by an example. So let's consider a white man with first adalimumab injection at age 79 years, 3 months, who is then followed for 2.5 years. Okay. So that's three-

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | quarters of a year that he is followed at age 79. |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | We get the lymphoma rate for 75 to 79 |
| 3 | years of age from SEER for white men. Multiply that |
| 4 | by 0.75, the length of time he was followed at age 79, |
| 5 | and this is his contribution at age 79. |
| б | Now he was also followed for an entire |
| 7 | year age 80 and three-quarters of a year at age 81. |
| 8 | So we get the SEER rate again for white men in the age |
| 9 | group 80-84 years of age. Multiply that by the length |
| 10 | of time he is followed in that age category, and here |
| 11 | you have the contribution of this man to the overall |
| 12 | expected value from ages 80 and 81, and his total |
| 13 | contribution then to the expected number of lymphomas |
| 14 | in all of the patients is the contribution at age 79 |
| 15 | plus the contribution at ages 80 and 81. It is 319 |
| 16 | per 100,000 or 0.0032. This is his contribution to |
| 17 | the total expected value. |
| 18 | What this represents is the probability |
| 19 | that he would have developed a lymphoma in the 2.5 |
| 20 | years he was followed using SEER rates for white men. |
| 21 | Now you get a similar contribution for |
| 22 | each of the 2,468 patients who received adalimumab, |
| | |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

and the overall expected value is just the sum of all these 2,468 expected contributions. Then the SIR is calculated dividing the observed of by number of lymphomas this overall expected number to lymphomas.

This is the result. You have seen this before. For lymphoma there were 10 observed lymphomas. The total expected was 1.8. Divide 10 by 1.8, and you get the SIR of 5.5.

Now I think it is noteworthy that both NHL 10 11 and Hodgkin's disease were elevated, even though this 12 is based on small numbers. This was actually seen for 13 all three of the drugs under consideration today. 14 increase in both NHL and Hodqkin's There is an disease, and this is exactly what you would expect 15 16 form a rheumatoid arthritis population.

17 All of the large population based cohort 18 studies have shown that both NHL and Hodgkin's disease 19 risk in arthritis are at increased rheumatoid 20 In fact, most have shown a slightly larger patients. 21 relative risk for Hodgkin's disease than for NHL.

All right. The committee has been asked

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

22

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | to make recommendations Well, I want to say one |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | more thing about that, because that contrasts with |
| 3 | what is seen in severely immunosuppressed patients, |
| | |
| 4 | the implant patients. |
| 5 | In those patients, only NHL is elevated. |
| б | There is no evidence that Hodgkin's disease is |
| 7 | elevated by severe immunosuppression. |
| 8 | All right. The committee has been asked |
| 9 | to make recommendations about the use of SIRs to |
| 10 | evaluate cancer risks in clinical trials and also with |
| 11 | regard to labeling. So I have just a few cautionary |
| 12 | comments. |
| 13 | The calculation of an SIR assumes that the |
| 14 | cancer risk in the cancer registry population is the |
| 15 | same as the cancer risk in the cohort that you are |
| 16 | following. This is Well, this is never strictly |
| 17 | true for any application in epidemiology of SIRs, and |
| 18 | that is true also of clinical trials, and for at least |
| 19 | two reasons in the adalimumab trials, and in general, |
| 20 | one related to geography and one related to calendar |
| 21 | period. |
| 22 | Sixty-two percent of the patients in the |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

adalimumab trials were from the United States 1 or 2 Canada. Now, obviously, there is no problem in using 3 SEER for them. Canada has very similar lymphoma rates as the United States. 4 5 The other 32 percent were from Western 6 Europe, several countries, and from Australia. Now 7 there are no good, large cancer registries in those countries in Europe or in Australia. 8 So we used the 9 SEER rates for all of the people, including those from 10 Europe and Australia. 11 What can be said, if you go to the World 12 Health Organization, either their website or their CD-13 ROM, and look at a map, they have global maps now for 14 incidence and mortality for lymphoma, and all of the countries represented in the adalimumab trials were in 15 16 the highest category of lymphoma risk. 17 So it is probably not too unreasonable to 18 use SEER for all of the patients in these trials, but it is an assumption. 19 The second issue has to do with calendar 20 21 period, and this is always going to be an issue in 22 using SIRs in these clinical trials, because the

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

clinical trial follow-up is very recent years, and
 there is always a delay in these cancer registries
 when you can actually analyze the data.

the data up through 1999 4 used We to 5 analyze these trials. Most of the follow-up was after 6 1999. Now this is unlikely to be a serious problem, 7 because it is very rare to see sharp increases or decreases in cancer incidence in a two or three-year 8 9 period, and that is generally what the lag is between 10 when these registries report their data.

11 second cautionary note is that Α the 12 follow-up, obviously, in the clinical trials has to be 13 at least to the standard of the cancer registry, and 14 for SEER that is 98 percent. So if the follow-up in the trials has less than 98 percent ascertainment of 15 16 cancers, then you are going to get an underestimate of 17 the risk in the trials.

18 A third point: Even if you have totally 19 appropriate registry and you have complete 20 ascertainment of cancer, there is still going to be 21 some bias in these SIRs. That is because cancers in 22 the general population are diagnosed as a result of

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

usual medical practice in the community, and the patients in the clinical trials get much more medical surveillance.

So it is virtually certain that in some of these patients you are diagnosing cancers during the clinical trial period that, if they had not been in the trial, would not have been diagnosed until after the follow-up period ends.

9 So there's telescoping of a few cases from 10 beyond the end of the follow-up into the trial period 11 is going to lead to an increase in the SIRs, but I 12 don't think this is so serious as to invalidate the 13 use of SIRs for this purpose. It does argue strongly, 14 think, to exclude *in situ* from Ι cancers such 15 considerations.

The last point relates to labeling. I think the most serious issue with regard to the use of SIRs in labeling has to do with how you convey the uncertainty in the SIRs. For example, all three of the drugs under consideration had elevated SIRs from lymphoma. They had wide confidence intervals.

There is clearly no significant difference

202/797-2525

22

1

2

3

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

1 between the SIRs. So how do you convey the 2 information of these SIRs in the labeling? My 3 personal opinion is confidence intervals are not the 4 way to go. 5 statisticians Most can't explain know 6 confidence intervals. So I don't what а 7 physician or a patient is going to do with а 8 confidence interval, but this is a question that has to be answered, I think, and it is more serious in the 9 current situation because of the inherently increased 10 11 risk of lymphoma in these patients. 12 The differences you see in SIRs may simply

reflect differences in the severity of rheumatoid arthritis in the patients that were included in the different trials.

16 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: We have a few moments17 for -- Yes, of course. Sorry.

18 DR. LEFKOWITH: I'll be quite brief. Ι 19 think we would like propose labeling to some 20 considerations for you to contemplate during your 21 deliberations.

22

I think it is particularly appropriate to

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

review this example with another therapeutic class of drugs where a rate for serious adverse event was estimated either at 0.02 or 0.04 events per hundred patient years from post-marketing surveillance, but 100 times that rate was derived from clinical trials.

6 The question is rhetoric. In a way, you 7 are in fact processing or measuring exactly the same 8 event. What differs here is the context, and context 9 is important. So to summarize very briefly, we would 10 like to highlight -- we would like to propose these 11 labeling recommendations.

12 We believe that information on prevention 13 and screening should highlighted, because be 14 regardless how infrequent a serious event is, if a 15 physician can do something preemptively to screen 16 those patients and to prevent that from occurring, 17 that is serving the physician community as well as 18 patients.

We believe that information on vigilance should be harmonized, because vigilance is important in terms of informing the practitioner to intervene on a timely basis. This will prevent morbidity and

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

1 mortality.

| 2 | Again rates should be described with |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | appropriate context. Patient characteristics need to |
| 4 | be described. The nature of the study is important, |
| 5 | and I think it is appropriate to add a caveat |
| 6 | regarding the limitations on comparability. |
| 7 | SIRs are useful for describing cancer |
| 8 | risks with the caveats that Dr. Tarone added, provided |
| 9 | that you use an appropriate normative database and an |
| 10 | appropriate study vehicle for deriving the number of |
| 11 | observed cancers. |
| 12 | Finally, we would offer this last |
| 13 | consideration for you to contemplate, whether absolute |
| 14 | risk may be more appropriate than relative risk, |
| 15 | because these are, in essence, relatively rare serious |
| 16 | adverse events, and relativeness may overestimate the |
| 17 | probability and lead physicians and patients into |
| 18 | drawing the wrong conclusions. |
| 19 | Thank you very much for that last comment. |
| 20 | We would be willing to entertain questions of |
| 21 | clarification. |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Tom and perhaps the |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

other speakers can come to the podium. Questions from 1 2 the panel? Dr. Jaffe. DR. JAFFE: 3 It seems that the increased incidence in TB but not other opportunistic infections 4 5 must be telling us something about the effect of the 6 drug on the immune system and perhaps suggest that 7 macrophage function may be targeted more directly than T Cell or B Cell function. 8 What studies have been done of in vitro 9 10 immune function in these patients or in vivo 11 immunologic testing to try to determine the effect of 12 the drug on immunity? 13 If Ι DR. FISCHKOFF: understand your 14 question correctly, you are first asking, one, if true difference in not seeing other 15 there is a 16 opportunistic infections and, number two, what tests 17 have been done in terms of looking at that. 18 Let me start with the second question What this slide is showing is a portion of 19 first. some of the studies that we have done using flow 20 21 cytometric techniques, which was a substudy of the 22 DE009 study, specifically the United States study in

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

1

patients receiving concomitant methotrexate.

2 What is shown here is that, looking at CD-56 and K-cells and also CD-14 cells, there doesn't 3 appear to be any dropoff or depletion in either of 4 5 these cell populations, and the end time point is six 6 months. 7 Regarding the other point, there were, and described in the label, a number 8 are of other 9 opportunistic infections. So that, in fact, we have 10 seen a number of other infections. Specifically, we 11 have seen two cases of aspergillus, one of nocardia, 12 and three of histoplasma. 13 fact, is So, in it something that 14 physicians do need to be alert to as well. But not viral infections? 15 DR. JAFFE: Ι 16 mean, what component of the immune system do you think 17 is being affected? Even though there is not а 18 decrease in macrophages, is there effect an on 19 macrophage function or macrophage chilling? 20 I would hate to go beyond DR. FISCHKOFF: 21 what it is that we have actually studied. In that one 22 substudy, there were a number of other cell sets that

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

looked at and also some functional 1 studies, were 2 including some functional studies regarding 3 neutrophils, but that is the limit to which we have studied, and I would hate to speculate beyond what we 4 5 have done. 6 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney? 7 DR. BLAYNEY: A couple of things, both in your slide and Dr. Liang's slide also. 8 There were no 9 lung cancers seen. Could you comment on that? 10 DR. FISCHKOFF: Your question is? 11 BLAYNEY: DR. Does your drug protect against lung cancer? 12 13 Well, you know, we did DR. FISCHKOFF: 14 have one case of lung cancer, and we did request that we get an indication, but they asked us to do another 15 16 study. 17 DR. BLAYNEY: Also lymphoma is increasing 18 in the general population. Furthermore, in the other 19 iatrogenic immune suppression settings of 20 transplantation and also in HIV immune suppression, 21 one sees lymphoma, but one also sees Kaposi's sarcoma 22 and melanoma, to some extent, in the transplant

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

1 iatrogenic immune suppression.

| 1 | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | You didn't see that here. Could you |
| 3 | comment on that? |
| 4 | DR. FISCHKOFF: Well, let me show you |
| 5 | first the data that we have on melanoma. Can I have |
| 6 | the original slide that had the rates of the various |
| 7 | cancers, the one we just saw? |
| 8 | As you can see, we did have three |
| 9 | melanomas. The confidence interval includes one, |
| 10 | although any conclusions are being driven here by a |
| 11 | very small number of cases. There were no cases of |
| 12 | Kaposi's sarcoma. |
| 13 | DR. BLAYNEY: Thank you. |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Elashoff. |
| 15 | DR. ELASHOFF: Yes. This question is for |
| 16 | Dr. Tarone. How stable are these estimate of annual |
| 17 | incidence rates when you have broken down by age, sex, |
| 18 | race and geographic region? And also do the |
| 19 | confidence intervals that you create for the estimated |
| 20 | SIRs reflect what is known about variability for those |
| 21 | rates? |
| 22 | DR. TARONE: The answer to the second |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

question is no. They are the usual confidence intervals calculated using exact Poisson methods, and all of the standard methods assume that the underlying incidence rates are essentially parameters that are known.

6 With regard to the first question, well, 7 even for our blacks and Asians, we accumulated all of the data from 1992 to 1999. So they are likely to be 8 9 very stable, even for five-year age groups. You 10 mentioned geography. Obviously, we can't -- That was 11 one of the problems. I mean, we had to use the entire 12 SEER database. We didn't try to stratify it by the 13 state of location of the patient in the trial. It was 14 just using nationwide rates.

15 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: I have one final16 question for this round. Dr. Gibofsky.

17 GIBOFSKY: DR. Steve, is there any 18 correlation between either the finding of immunogenicity to adalimumab and the occurrence 19 of 20 infection or malignancy, particularly lymphoma? Is 21 there lesser incidence in the any greater or 22 population to develop antibodies than those who do

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

1

| 2 | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | DR. FISCHKOFF: So your question was, was |
| 4 | there a correlation with any important safety |
| 5 | parameter and the incidence of immunogenicity? |
| 6 | DR. GIBOFSKY: Right, with particular |
| 7 | reference to either infection, malignancy or lymphoma. |
| 8 | DR. FISCHKOFF: This is data from study |
| 9 | DE011, which is the study where patients were |
| 10 | receiving adalimumab as monotherapy, and overall there |
| 11 | were 12 percent of patients that had detectable at |
| 12 | some point along the way, and they had multiple |
| 13 | they had multiple looks to see if there was an |
| 14 | antibody. |
| 15 | As can be seen with respect to adverse |
| 16 | events, fatal adverse events, serious adverse events, |
| 17 | withdrawals or at least possibly drug related adverse |
| 18 | events, there is no difference between the patients |
| 19 | who have an antibody at some point in their course or |
| 20 | those who never have one at any point in their course. |
| 21 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you. We will |
| 22 | have time for questions when we come back in the |

202/797-2525

П

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

1

afternoon discussion. Thank you very much.

2 We will move on now to the Amgen 3 presentation, Dr. Burge.

Good morning, members of the 4 DR. BURGE: 5 committee, the FDA, ladies and gentlemen. It's a 6 pleasure to be here today to provide a safety review 7 of etanercept which, as all of you are aware, has become well established as a significant therapy for 8 9 patients with rheumatoid arthritis, juvenile 10 rheumatoid arthritis, and now psoriatic arthritis.

11 The efficacy and safety of etanercept has 12 been reviewed before this committee on a number of 13 The initial review associated occasions: with 14 licensure in 1998, the review associated with label extension in 2000, and then the TNF safety review in 15 16 2001.

17 We welcome this opportunity to engage the 18 committee today, and have been asked by the FDA to focus our attention on safety observations relevant to 19 20 failure. lymphoma and heart We will begin by 21 describing some of the unique characteristics of 22 etanercept, aspects of the etanercept

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

pharmacovigilance program. We will then share some
 general observations from the extensive experience
 accrued with etanercept.

We have asked Dr. Alan Silman to then 4 5 provide some perspective on the epidemiology of lymphoma in rheumatoid arthritis patients, and we will 6 7 then review our data regarding lymphoma and heart conclude 8 failure and by reviewing our ongoing 9 pharmacovigilance program.

10 Recognize that etanercept was originally 11 cloned and engineered by Immunex in 1990, and Immunex 12 was acquired by Amgen in 2002. To avoid confusion, I 13 will refer to Immunex and Amgen collectively as Amgen 14 for the remainder of the presentation.

Several consultants have kindly consented 15 16 to join us today: Dr. Jeffrey Borer from Cornell 17 University Medical Center; Dr. Mary Crow from the 18 Hospital for Special Surgery in New York; Dr. Annette 19 Langer-Gould from Stanford University; Dr. Alan Silman 20 from the University of Manchester in the United 21 Kingdom; and Dr. Julie Vose from the University of 22 Nebraska Medical Center.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Though etanercept is in the TNF antagonist class, it is distinct as the only soluble TNF receptor utilizing receptor binding specificity. The human protein has low immunogenicity, and no neutralizing anti-etanercept antibodies have been detected.

Etanercept does not active compliment nor 6 7 does it initiate compliment mediated cell lysis. The 8 dosing schedule and pharmacokinetic profile of 9 etanercept results in а relatively smooth 10 concentration curve throughout the treatment period.

As etanercept may be administered alone or in combination with methotrexate, it is important to note that coadministration with methotrexate does not modify etanercept pharmacokinetics.

15 We believe that these product-specific 16 differences in structure, function and 17 pharmacokinetics are relevant to etanercept's efficacy 18 and safety profiles. Although the focus of today's 19 discussion is on safety issues, in order to 20 benefit appropriately assess etanercept's risk 21 profile, it is important to appreciate the efficacy of 22 etanercept.

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

The clinical improvement is rapid, substantial and sustained for up to six years in clinical trials, and frequently permits tapering or discontinuation of concomitant corticosteroids and methotrexate, each of which can be independently associated with safety issues.

7 multiple clinical settings, including In arthritis, 8 early rheumatoid patients with more 9 advanced disease, patients treated with Enbrel as monotherapy, or in combination with methotrexate, 10 11 patients receiving etanercept consistently receive 12 ACR20 responses in the 70 percent range. This level 13 of benefit has also been observed in patients with JRA 14 and psoriatic arthritis.

The P-75 TNF receptor was cloned in 1990. Etanercept was first developed and administered to RA patients in 1993. It was initially approved for commercialization in 1998 for the reduction of signs and symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis as used as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate.

21 In 1999 etanercept was additionally 22 approved for the treatment of children with juvenile

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

6

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

119

rheumatoid arthritis, and in June of 2000 Enbrel was
 approved as a first line disease modifying therapy for
 rheumatoid arthritis and for an inhibition of
 radiographic progression.

5 In August of 2001 we provided a review of 6 etanercept to this committee, and then in 2002 7 etanercept became the first disease modifying therapeutic approved for the treatment of psoriatic 8 9 arthritis.

We have long been committed to providing 10 11 information regarding the meaningful safety of 12 etanercept to patients and prescribers. Even prior to 13 product approval, Amgen and Wyeth jointly made а 14 substantial commitment the development to of а 15 comprehensive pharmacovigilance program.

16 During the four since product years 17 approval, this program has been further expanded and 18 includes multiple elements, outlined here. as 19 Multiple long-term, open-label clinical trials remain 20 ongoing in North America and in Europe with over 1600 21 patients entered, some of whom have now been observed 22 for over six years.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Studies of patients with comorbidities, patients on combination therapies have also been initiated to further explore the safety profile of etanercept. Observational studies have been initiated in other special populations, such as children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis.

7 The RADIUS program is now nearing its goal of enrolling 10,000 RA patients. 8 This five-year 9 program will permit monitoring of the interaction between therapies, comorbidities, clinical status, and 10 11 Several national registries of also been safety. 12 implemented in Germany, Sweden, and the United 13 Kingdom.

As the background epidemiology for adverse 14 events in patients with rheumatic diseases is often 15 not well characterized, we have sponsored several 16 17 epidemiologic studies, including a project with 18 Ingenix UnitedHealthcare, а database with 19 approximately 50,000 rheumatic disease patients to 20 establish the background rates of adverse events in 21 the RA, psoriatic arthritis, and ankylosing 22 spondylitis populations.

SAG CORP.

202/797-2525

Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | Surveillance of adverse events has also |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | been ongoing since product approval in November 1998. |
| 3 | Special programs have been in place, such as the |
| 4 | Enliven and Enrollment programs. Enliven is a patient |
| 5 | support system, and the Enrollment program was in |
| 6 | place to help facilitate drug distribution during the |
| 7 | previous period of limited supply. |
| 8 | Over 1.2 million phone contacts with the |
| 9 | 150,000 patients who have received etanercept therapy |
| 10 | have facilitated adverse event reporting. Eighty- |
| 11 | eight percent of all reports have been initiated by |
| 12 | patients, and follow-up of these patient reports with |
| 13 | health care providers accounts for over half of the |
| 14 | health care provider reports. We believe that the |
| 15 | increased interactions with patients improves safety |
| 16 | surveillance. |
| 17 | At the time of initial approval, |
| 18 | etanercept filled a significant unmet medical need for |
| 19 | patients with RA. Recognizing that the experience at |
| 20 | the time of approval was limited, we initiated a |
| 21 | significant number of additional clinical programs, |
| 22 | some of which serve to satisfy post-approval |

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

1 commitments.

| 2 | In August 2001 we met again with this |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | committee and had the opportunity to present a safety |
| 4 | update which reflected the greatly expanded experience |
| 5 | with that representative over 111,000 patients. We |
| 6 | are able to present here today our experience based on |
| 7 | over 8,000 patient years of clinical trial experience |
| 8 | in rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthritis and |
| 9 | over 230,000 patient years of practice experience. |
| 10 | This includes over 1,000 patients in their |
| 11 | fifth year of therapy and over 390 patients in their |
| 12 | sixth year of therapy. |
| 13 | Serious adverse events, as defined by ICH, |
| 14 | are carefully reported and evaluated. As you can see |
| 15 | in this slide, whether in early RA or more advanced |
| 16 | disease, the rates of serious adverse events are |
| 17 | similar between control populations and etanercept |
| 18 | treated patients. Furthermore, when we observe over |
| 19 | time, the rate of serious adverse events does not |
| 20 | increase. |
| 21 | Serious infections, defined as those |
| 22 | associated with hospitalization or IV antibiotics, |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

have also been carefully monitored in clinical trials.
Again, the rates of serious infection in the control
groups are similar to that seen in the etanercept
group in early disease or in more advanced disease.
Again, the rates do not increase with prolonged
therapy with up to six years.

7 I would like to focus our attention on a
8 general overview of malignancies before discussing
9 lymphoma in detail.

10 When evaluating the incidence of 11 malignancies in the clinical experience, we also have 12 utilized the national Cancer Institute database, 13 called Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results or 14 SEER database.

This database collects population based information from multiple regions representing 14 percent of the United States population, and provides data regarding incidence, prevalence and mortality of various malignancies.

20 Utilizing age, gender, and race-specific 21 rates for the SEER database, one can calculate the 22 expected number of cases in the general population

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

relative to the trial cohort. The expected rate can 2 then be used as a denominator in calculating the standardized incidence ratio or SIR. 3

4 This table represents data regarding 5 malignancies observed in etanercept clinical trials. that control 6 One can see the group had five 7 malignancies observed with 3.57 expected and an SIR of In the etanercept group there were 11 with 8.80 8 1.40. 9 expected with an SIR of 1.25. In the entire see that 10 etanercept experience, we there were 55 11 observed, 56.2 expected, and an SIR of 0.98.

12 The rate of malignancies shown on this 13 slide is a rate or events per 100 patient-years of 14 observation. Once again, the rate is similar between 15 the control and the etanercept groups, and there is no 16 increase over time.

17 would like to have brief Now we а 18 discussion about the epidemiology of lymphoma in 19 rheumatoid arthritis. For this presentation I would 20 like to introduce Dr. Alan Silman, rheumatologist and 21 epidemiologist from the Medical Research Council of 22 United Kingdom, the who is currently the lead

202/797-2525

1

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

1 investigator for the United Kingdom National RA 2 Registry. 3 Dr. Silman is Professor at the University of Manchester and will share some of his thoughts on 4 5 the epidemiology of lymphoma in patients with RA. Dr. 6 Silman. 7 DR. SILMAN: Thank you. Much of what I am 8 qoing to today, I guess, has already been say 9 mentioned. But considering an estimate of the incidence or risk of lymphoma in etanercept treated 10 11 patients, ideally what we want to be able to do is to 12 separate out various components, the background 13 population risk, the risk attributable to rheumatoid 14 arthritis per se, whether there is an increased risk attributable to severe RA, and also what really hasn't 15 16 been mentioned this morning but I think is important 17 is the increased risk which is attributable to prior 18 exposure in etanercept treated patients with other 19 immunosuppressive agents, for example, azathioprine 20 and methotrexate. 21 Also, increasingly when one is evaluating 22 the risk of lymphoma, or indeed any other adverse

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

event, in a group of patients treated with a biologic
 agent, we have to take account of the fact they may
 have been treated with another biologic agent.

already heard outlined 4 this We have 5 morning the standardized incidence ratio being the 6 ratio of the observed to the expected number of cases. 7 In fact, it has been pointed out that this might not be the most appropriate descriptor to describe the 8 9 increased risk either the public at large or to health 10 care providers.

11 I'd like put just to forward two alternatives for you to consider. The first is what 12 13 an epidemiologist might call the absolute risk or the 14 risk attributable in this case to etanercept therapy. we were able to calculate in those patients 15 Ιf 16 treated with etanercept what their expected risk was 17 based on the fact of their disease, the severity of 18 disease, and their other treatment, what is the increased risk due to the fact of treatment? 19

20 Another way of looking at the same data is 21 to calculate the attributable risk fraction. This 22 says we've got an observed risk. What proportion of

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| 1 | that is actually due to what we are interested in? |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Now this example might help. These are |
| 3 | made-up data, but in order to give some clarity to |
| 4 | what I have previously said. |
| 5 | Suppose in the etanercept treated cohort |
| 6 | we have an observed incidence of three cases of |
| 7 | lymphoma per 1000 patient years of treatment. In that |
| 8 | group we might have expected, based on all the other |
| 9 | factors I have outlined, an expected incidence of two |
| 10 | per 1000. Therefore, the incidence ratio is 3 over 2, |
| 11 | which equals 1.5. |
| 12 | I suspect it might be more useful to look |
| 13 | at the absolute risk where you are just subtracting |
| 14 | the expected from the observed, which allows you to |
| 15 | say exactly for each 1000 patient years of treatment |
| 16 | there is an additional one case. |
| 17 | Alternatively, by calculating that as a |
| 18 | fraction of the overall risk, one can say, for |
| 19 | example, in this example, that given the number of |
| 20 | lymphomas in etanercept treated patients, if these |
| 21 | data were real, a third of them are attributable to |
| 22 | the etanercept, and two-thirds are attributable to |
| | |
| | |

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

2 I think the challenge for all of us is to 3 try and get the right numbers in order to give these 4 answers. 5 When talking about the factors that we 6 need to think about -- and again, many of these have 7 already been mentioned, the background incidence in the comparable population, and I'll come back to that 8 9 -- we do need accurate exposure data, and I think 10 completeness of follow-up is important. 11 It is quite easy in all these studies to 12 lose patients at follow-up, an epidemiological 13 right censorship, and that construct we call is 14 important, because if we are selectively losing, for 15 example, the milder patients or those individuals 16 without problems, we may be selectively concentrating 17 the adverse events in those people we do follow up. 18 We have already talked about the 19 differences in the population and also aspects of 20 disease and treatment that might influence risk. 21 I think Dr. Tarone has very nicely talked 22 about how important it is to have а way of

SAG CORP.

Washington, D.C.

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

ascertaining all cases and to validate all cases.

There other methodological are some Again, many of these have been already issues. considered. Lymphomas are rare, and risk estimates do have wide confidence intervals, though I do share the point that it is difficult to get over a confidence interval to even graduate students, never mind the population.

9 The issue of surveillance bias: Are early lymphomas that we are picking early during the course 10 11 of follow-up -- are they likely to be due to the drug 12 or due to better detection? Ideally, if we have 13 sufficient numbers, we could look for a dose response 14 effect, as has been done, for example, in relation to Is there evidence of increasing risk in 15 azathioprine? 16 people, depending on the size of the dose, duration 17 dose, etcetera?

18 The other point of crucial importance is 19 the influence of length of follow-up. follow-up 20 periods may not have equivalent risk. When you talk 21 about the risk per 1000 patient years or patient 22 months of observation, it may be very different if

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

observation is 1 that period of concentrated, for 2 example, in the first 12 or 24 months rather than 3 later periods. One of the problems is we have relatively 4 5 small numbers, but as our experience increases, we 6 will be allowed to dissect out what are the periods of 7 greatest risk. I just want to discuss a little of the 8 9 data with you on the variation in lymphoma incidence I don't believe there is any doubt 10 in RA populations. 11 there is an increased risk in that lymphoma in 12 patients with rheumatoid arthritis independent of the 13 treatment they have received, and all these studies 14 come from the pre-biologics era. 15 I think what is interesting and maybe the 16 take-home message here is that there is considerable 17 variation even within the RA population. Now some of 18 this, particularly those two high bars at the right, might represent individuals with severer disease than 19 20 in the other bars, which are more attempt at a population derived cohort. But the message is clear. 21 22 There possibly isn't one estimate of increased risk

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

of lymphoma in RA.

| T | OI LYMPHOMA IN RA. |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | What I have done here is to pick out the |
| 3 | four largest population based studies and attempted to |
| 4 | derive a pooled estimate, as far as one can tell, in |
| 5 | relation to the lymphoma risk in the background RA |
| б | population. |
| 7 | These are studies from very different |
| 8 | parts of the world, from Europe and from North |
| 9 | America. Actually, the dramatic thing and in |
| 10 | epidemiological terms, believe me, it is dramatic |
| 11 | the similarity in risk are twofold with a fairly |
| 12 | narrow band of upper and lower confidence intervals. |
| 13 | I think these data are persuasive that, if |
| 14 | one goes to a population level, you do find this |
| 15 | increased risk. |
| 16 | I'd just like to finish by just letting |
| 17 | you know what is happening in Europe and in the U.K. |
| 18 | in particular. In the U.K. now, physicians can only |
| 19 | prescribe anti-TNF agents if they register them with |
| 20 | the National Biologics Register, which is based in my |
| 21 | own group in Manchester. |
| 22 | We are attempting to follow up both |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

cohorts treated with etanercept as well as the other agents compared with cohorts that could be treated, if we had the funding, but are not, and allowing us to match for the various disease and other treatment characteristics.

We are also combining this effort, as I think you have already heard from both Dr. Fischkoff and Dr. Burge, with other registries in Europe to try and get the larger numbers. But I think, in answer to a question you have not yet raised, my guess is the answer to this might not come for another three of four years.

13Thank you very much. I think Dr. Burge is14going to continue.

15 DR. BURGE: Thank you, Dr. Silman. We 16 would now like to discuss the available data on 17 lymphoma from etanercept clinical trials in the post-18 marketing experience. We will review the histology of 19 lymphoma reports, and state the conclusions that can 20 be drawn from this data.

21 Recall that an accurate estimation of SIR 22 is dependent on precise ascertainment of incident

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

cases and the corresponding period of observation.

Clinical studies provide the only opportunity to accurately estimate the SIR for this treated population.

5 In the etanercept clinical trials program, six cases of lymphoma have been reported on study. 6 7 Utilizing the SEER database applied to a comparable cohort in the general population, one would expect 8 9 2.59 cases, yielding an SIR of 2.31. Note that the confidence 10 interval includes 11, and the point 11 estimate is similar to the 2.2 represented by Dr. 12 Silman.

Note that this table here will also act as
a reference in the next three slides for further
analysis.

Etanercept has been evaluated in a broad range of populations. The vast majority of our patients, regardless of disease duration, had moderate to severe RA with mean tender and swollen joint counts in the high twenties. Other than the early RA study, patients had typically failed three or more DMARDs and had a mean disease duration of over ten years.

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| 1 | Evaluating the lymphoma SIR in early and |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | in more advanced disease, we obtained numbers that are |
| 3 | actually quite similar. Additionally, time to onset |
| 4 | is dispersed with a range of 0.4 to 4.8 years. |
| 5 | Three additional lymphomas have been |
| 6 | reported after study completion in patients previously |
| 7 | treated with etanercept in clinical trials. As the |
| 8 | period of post-trial observation for all patients is |
| 9 | not known, an accurate denominator cannot be |
| 10 | calculated, and we cannot derive an accurate SIR. |
| 11 | However, if we consider only the patient time on study |
| 12 | and use the expected number of 2.5, this conservative |
| 13 | SIR is 3.47. |
| 14 | The SIR calculated in the previous slides |
| 15 | have been relative to the general population. Using |
| 16 | the benchmark of 2.2-fold increased risk described by |
| 17 | Dr. Silman for the general RA population, we |
| 18 | multiplied the 2.59 expected cases by the 2.2 and |
| 19 | derived an expected number of 5.7 for the RA |
| 20 | population. The SIR for this analysis is 1.05. |
| | |
| 21 | Recognize that patients treated with |
| 22 | etanercept do have more severe disease than the |
| | |

202/797-2525

П

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

RA population, which is known to confer 1 general 2 greater risk and is not included in this analysis. 3 Lymphomas have been described in post-4 marketing reports in patients who have received 5 etanercept therapy. The reporting rate is 0.3 cases The background incidence in 6 per 1000 patient years. 7 the general population is 0.3 per 1000 patient years, and utilizing the adjustment of 2.2 would yield an 8 9 incidence for the RA population of 0.66 per thousand 10 patient years. 11 As would be expected in a predominantly RA population, most of the reports are from women. 12 The 13 mean age is 61, and the majority of patients were 14 previously treated with methotrexate. We have carefully tracked these reports 15 16 since commercialization. Shown here are the rate of 17 reports by report date, in blue, and by diagnosis 18 state, in -- excuse me, report date, in yellow, and 19 diagnosis date, in blue. 20 As one can see, the reporting rate for 21 lymphoma presented here in six-month intervals is 22 stable over the four years of commercial experience.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | We have evaluated the distribution of |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | subtypes of lymphoma in the clinical trials and post- |
| 3 | marketing experience. As can be seen in this slide, |
| 4 | the distribution, 14 percent of Hodgkin's and 86 |
| 5 | percent non-Hodgkin's, is nearly identical to that |
| 6 | expected in the general population utilizing rates in |
| 7 | the SEER database. |
| 8 | We additionally obtain, whenever possible, |
| 9 | pathology reports on cases of lymphoma and have them |
| 10 | reviewed by an oncologist or a hematopathologist for |
| 11 | classification into histologic subtypes. |
| 12 | Histopathology was obtained for almost 70 percent of |
| 13 | all these reports. |
| 14 | The distribution of the NHL subtypes is |
| 15 | compared here to the distribution reported in the |
| 16 | literature for a rheumatoid arthritis population and a |
| 17 | non-RA control group. The distribution of histologic |
| 18 | subtypes is similar in all three groups. |
| 19 | Immunosuppression such as that seen |
| 20 | following organ transplantation is associated commonly |
| 21 | with an increase in the proportion of diffuse large B |
| 22 | Cell lymphomas, and this pattern is not seen with |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

etanercept therapy, as shown on the first line of this
 slide.

3 conclusion, lymphoma with In reports 4 etanercept Α comprehensive are rare. 5 pharmacovigilance program has been in place for four and a half years, and the rate of lymphomas observed 6 7 in clinical trials is consistent with the expected rate for RA patients with an SIR of 2.3. 8

experience 9 Our post-marketing is 10 compatible with the clinical experience, and the 11 distribution of histologic subtypes is as expected. 12 With six years of sustained therapy, see we no 13 evidence of an increase in lymphoma incidence.

14 Amgen supports proactive communication to health care providers and has initiated processes to 15 16 assure timely dissemination of this information. We, 17 therefore, in the latter part of 1002 submitted a 18 proposal to the FDA represent the lymphoma to 19 experience in the adverse events section of the 20 etanercept package insert.

21 The purpose of this proposal was twofold: 22 First, to inform physicians that the background

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

incidence of lymphoma in RA was increased; and, two, 1 2 that the observed incidence of lymphoproliferative 3 disorders from clinical trials and post-marketing reporting rate are similar to that expected. 4 5 We additionally have presented this data 6 at scientific meetings for rheumatologists at ACR and 7 at EULAR, and we believe that the programs we have in clinical 8 place, lonq term trials, observational

9 studies, further characterization of epidemiology, and 10 continued safety surveillance are an important part of 11 our commitment to patients.

12 In 2002 the product label was updated from 13 information from the etanercept heart failure program, hypothesis 14 designed test which was to the that 15 etanercept was effective in treating chronic heart 16 failure. would like to share We some of the 17 observations from this study.

The etanercept CHF program consisted of over 2000 patients in two studies. The global trial called RECOVER included three treatment arms, as outlined by Dr. Unger earlier, a placebo group, Enbrel-25 once a week, and twice a week. I apologize.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

I'm describing the lower part of the slide. And the RENAISSANCE trial included three treatment arms also, the placebo, 25 twice a week, and 25 three times a week.

5 The analysis of the combined studies was 6 called RENEWAL. The program had in place predefined 7 interim analyses for safety and efficacy. One of these analyses, a futility analysis, specified that 8 9 studies were to be discontinued if meaningful clinical benefit was not likely to e demonstrated. In March of 10 11 2001, the futility endpoint was met, and the studies 12 were stopped.

13 The primary efficacy endpoint of RENEWAL, 14 the analysis of combined studies, was the time to allhospitalization. 15 cause mortality and CHF This 16 morbidity and mortality endpoint was also evaluated in 17 the individual studies, but was not the primary 18 endpoint.

As you can see here, each of the treatment groups is shown with the relative risk to placebo within the study. Note that the confidence intervals of all analyses include 1, and that in the RENAISSANCE

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| 1 | study, the relative risks trend toward worse heart |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | failure outcomes in patients treated with etanercept. |
| 3 | These observations are not duplicated in |
| 4 | the RECOVER study, and the combined analysis, RENEWAL, |
| 5 | had a relative risk of 1.10. |
| б | A number of characteristics that were |
| 7 | known to have significant impact on heart failure |
| 8 | outcomes were prospectively identified as covariates |
| 9 | relevant to the interpretation of these trial |
| 10 | findings. |
| 11 | In the RENAISSANCE study, randomization of |
| 12 | patients resulted in imbalances of some of these |
| 13 | characteristics in favor of the placebo group. For |
| 14 | example, the percentage of patients with a history of |
| 15 | atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter is 29 percent in |
| 16 | the placebo group and 36 percent in each of the |
| 17 | etanercept groups. |
| 18 | The left side of this slide represents the |
| 19 | data previously shown. On the right side of the slide |
| 20 | is the relative risk after adjustment using Cox |
| 21 | proportional hazards regression for the predictive and |
| 22 | imbalance covariates. The trends seen in the |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

RENAISSANCE study have diminished, and the combined
 analysis results in a relative risk of 1.01.

3 This slide represents a secondary endpoint of time to all cause mortality. The findings of this 4 5 endpoint are similar to those of the primary endpoint shown previously. 6 There was a trend in worse outcomes 7 in the RENAISSANCE study that was not duplicated in Again, after accounting for covariates, the 8 RECOVER. trends do diminish, and the relative risk of the 9 10 combined analysis is 0.96.

11 In conjunction with review of the data 12 from patients with underlying heart failure, we also 13 analyzed heart failure occurrence in rheumatic disease studies, patients 14 who were not known to have 15 underlying heart disease.

16 The number of subjects developing new 17 onset heart failure was similar, and was the same in 18 the etanercept and control arms of the controlled 19 trials. As much of our experience is from open-label 20 observations where no comparator is available, we have 21 used benchmarks from the literature to calculate the 22 expected number of cases.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

The number of cases of new onset CHF treated with etanercept in rheumatic disease trials was seven, compared to the 15.2 expected. So the rate of new onset CHF is not increased in rheumatic disease trials.

Despite no clear evidence of deleterious 6 7 effect of etanercept in heart failure, it was important to communicate these findings to health care 8 9 providers, particularly rheumatologists. On that 10 basis, in May of 2002 we added a precaution in the 11 product label. Additionally, the data from the heart 12 failure trials was presented at scientific meetings 13 for cardiologists and rheumatologists.

In conclusion, two large heart failure studies were discontinued due to lack of efficacy and, although one of the two studies showed a trend toward worse heart failure outcomes, the second trial did not. Overall, there is no clear treatment effect of etanercept in heart failure patients.

Additionally, there is no evidence from rheumatic disease trials that etanercept increases risk for CHF. However, we chose to inform prescribers

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

this important information through labeling and at
 scientific meetings.

We have built a foundation of extensive, 3 long term safety experience with etanercept. 4 This 5 experience encompasses the clinical trials previously 6 discussed here in this presentation, complemented by 7 observational and long term studies, epidemiologic studies, and ongoing safety surveillance. 8 Amgen is 9 committed to proactive communication.

This table summarizes the initiatives that are being conducted by Amgen and Wyeth. We anticipate that these programs going forward will provide further insights into the safety issues discussed today.

The long term clinical trials where we have already accrued five years of experience will be conducted for at least ten years. Additionally, the ongoing RADIUS program will prospectively observe 10,000 RA patients for five years in the clinical practice setting.

Furthermore, a JRA registry has been established in the U.S., and national RA registries have been implemented in Germany, Sweden, and the

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

United Kingdom. 1

| 2 | This comprehensive program will advance |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | the understanding of etanercept and underscores |
| 4 | Amgen's and Wyeth's commitment to patient safety. |
| 5 | Three-year safety and efficacy data from |
| б | our long term trials have been included in our product |
| 7 | label, and we have submitted to the FDA four-year |
| 8 | data. We plan to submit data regarding five years of |
| 9 | etanercept experience to the FDA this summer. These |
| 10 | data have been included in these presentations. |
| 11 | Although we have nearly fulfilled our |
| 12 | post-marketing commitment to the FDA, we will continue |
| 13 | to follow these patients for an additional five years. |
| 14 | In summary, the soluble receptor |
| 15 | etanercept has unique structure, mechanism of action, |
| 16 | and pharmacokinetic that, we believe, make etanercept |
| 17 | a unique therapeutic. Etanercept has an established |
| 18 | track record with over nine years of experience in |
| 19 | treating rheumatic disease patients and four years of |
| 20 | clinical practice experience. |
| 21 | This extensive experience, along with a |
| 22 | robust pharmacovigilance program, has allowed us to |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

144

characterize the etanercept safety profile. With its 1 2 highly favorable benefit/risk profile, etanercept 3 remains a very important contribution in the therapy of patients with rheumatic diseases. Thank you. 4 5 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you very much. 6 Are there questions? Dr. Makuch? 7 DR. MAKUCH: Just a few questions. One relates to the futility. I mean, it really seemed 8 9 like a very one-sided hypothesis, namely -- I think I got it right --10 is that, if meaningful clinical 11 benefits could not be achieved, then you would stop 12 the study. 13 On the other hand, if one is looking at a 14 safety concern, that seems to be not the proper hypothesis to look at. You would like to know whether 15 16 there is clinical benefit or perhaps clinical harm. 17 So it then gets to the second comment, 18 that RENAISSANCE was your longer study, and then you went on to indicate that the RECOVER study did not 19 20 replicate in some sense the RENAISSANCE results. 21 I guess I'm not surprised that that is the 22 case, because the RECOVER study had a very much

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

shorter median follow-up period. I think we heard
 earlier that it was 5.7 months compared to over a year
 for the RENAISSANCE study.

The final comment then is with respect to the covariates, you show the analyses again trying to make any marginal trends go away, that once you include covariates then, even for RENAISSANCE, the results really were very null.

9 I think we are all aware of the problems that one has when throwing in lots of covariates into 10 11 So my general comment is how was a model. it 12 determined that these studies were stopped early and 13 that, it appears to me -- I have a little discomfort 14 with respect to concluding that, one, the RECOVER study did not replicate the RENAISSANCE -- I'm not 15 16 surprised -- and two, with respect to the one-sided 17 hypothesis seemed to be used for the futility?

DR. BURGE: There were several pre-defined analyses that the data monitoring committee were charged with evaluating on an ongoing basis when they had these data monitoring committee meetings, and there were discussions about, or rules for stopping

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | for efficacy as well as stopping for safety. |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | The efficacy rule was that the study would |
| 3 | be discontinued if there was no evidence if it was |
| 4 | not likely that there would be the ability to show at |
| 5 | least a ten percent benefit with etanercept, and it |
| 6 | was on that basis that the study was discontinued. |
| 7 | The committee very specifically, when they |
| 8 | did their review, mentioned that it did not meet their |
| 9 | threshold for discontinuing the study on safety |
| 10 | grounds. |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Elashoff. |
| 12 | DR. ELASHOFF: Yes. This question is for |
| 13 | Dr. Silman. The attributable risk fraction as defined |
| 14 | on the first slide and as done in the example on the |
| 15 | second slide do not agree. So perhaps you could say |
| 16 | which is the correct formula. If it's the first one, |
| 17 | then it's just the SIR minus 1. |
| 18 | DR. SILMAN: Sorry. Can I have the slide |
| 19 | back on? I sit possible to have the slide back on? |
| 20 | DR. ELASHOFF: So is this the correct |
| 21 | formula? |
| 22 | DR. SILMAN: Just let me check. It's the |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

148 observed -- Sorry, it's observed minus expected. 1 So 2 that It's observed minus expected over the 3 observed. 4 DR. ELASHOFF: So this formula is 5 incorrect then on this one? DR. SILMAN; 6 Yes. Sorry, I apologize for 7 that. Thank you. Yes. 8 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. 9 DR. BLAYNEY: In the -- Directed to the 10 congestive heart failure experience with etanercept, 11 you have about 2000 patients that you followed for 12 half a year to a year. What was the lymphoma risk 13 observed in those people, and the tubercular infection 14 rate observed -- tuberculosis infection rate in 15 observed in those people who are not presumably 16 previously exposed to other kinds DMARDs or of 17 immunosuppressives? 18 DR. BURGE: The first part of your 19 question was referring to -- I'm sorry. There's so many parts to that, I lost track. 20 21 DR. BLAYNEY: The adverse effects in a 22 congestive heart failure trial presumably includes SAG CORP.

202/797-2525

Washington, D.C. Fa

1 secondary --

| 2 | DR. BURGE: Lymphoma, infections, TB, yes. |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | Lymphoma, if you calculate an expected rate of |
| 4 | lymphoma in the congestive heart program, the entirety |
| 5 | of that would be age, sex, match adjustments. The |
| 6 | expected is 0.7 lymphomas. There was one lymphoma |
| 7 | observed in that experience. |
| 8 | As far as all serious infections, it |
| 9 | actually was actually even across all treatment groups |
| 10 | actually in both trials. |
| 11 | There was one case of tuberculosis in the |
| 12 | European trial. |
| 13 | DR. BLAYNEY: Thank you. |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Yes, Dr. Manzi. |
| 15 | DR. MANZI: I just have two fairly direct |
| 16 | questions. The first is: In relationship to looking |
| 17 | at congestive heart failure in the RA trials, I think |
| 18 | that's very different than in the trials where you are |
| 19 | specifically entering people with obviously active |
| 20 | congestive heart failure. My guess is that there may |
| 21 | have been some selection or exclusion of patients with |
| 22 | either active or comorbid conditions in the RA trials, |
| | |
| | |

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| 1 | so that the population may be very different than how |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | it will be used post-marketing. Is that |
| 3 | DR. BURGE: Yes. The clinical trials had |
| 4 | exclusion for severe uncompensated heart failure, but |
| 5 | having any heart failure was not excluded. We |
| б | primarily looked at the rheumatoid arthritis and the |
| 7 | other rheumatic disease trials to look for new onset |
| 8 | heart failure, because certainly the database we have |
| 9 | from the 2000-patient clinical program in heart |
| 10 | failure is much more meaningful to evaluate |
| 11 | exacerbations of heart failure than any experiences we |
| 12 | have in this small number of cases in the rheumatic |
| 13 | disease trials. |
| 14 | DR. MANZI: And my last question is for |
| 15 | Dr. Silman. That is: When you give us the SIR for RA |
| 16 | patients in general with this twofold increased risk, |
| 17 | I am assuming that is not independent of prior |
| 18 | immunosuppressive exposure. |
| 19 | DR. SILMAN: That's a very good question. |
| 20 | I mean, the data that do exist actually don't give us |
| 21 | that information. Interestingly, the study that |
| 22 | showed the highest risk, which was the smallest study |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

from the United Kingdom, actually was independent of 1 2 immunosuppressive data, but the studies that Ι 3 presented, the larger studies, there are not data available. 4 5 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Burge, can I just get a clarification of the numbers? You saw 6 six 7 lymphomas during the randomized trials, and then you discussed 70 subsequent to that. 8 Were they in your 9 registries and open-label extensions or were some of those MedWatch type reports? 10 11 DR. BURGE: The 70 was the post-marketing 12 experience of spontaneous and facilitated reporting. 13 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Separate from 14 registries that you had yourselves? DR. BURGE: It would include anything other 15 16 than the clinical trials. 17 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you very much. 18 The next presentations will be by Boscia first 19 Centocor, and Dr. will make the 20 presentation. Well, the good news 21 DR. BOSCIA: is I 22 promise to only spend one sentence on SEER and one SAG CORP.

Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

202/797-2525

1 sentence on SIR. I promise.

| 2 | Good morning. My name is Dr. Jerry |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | Boscia. I am Vice President of Clinical Research & |
| 4 | Development at Centocor. On behalf of Centocor and |
| 5 | Johnson & Johnson, I would like to express |
| 6 | appreciation for this opportunity to present |
| 7 | information on REMICADE, or infliximab. |
| 8 | I would particularly like to express |
| 9 | appreciation to Dr. Jeffrey Siegel at the FDA who we |
| 10 | occasionally drive crazy. But of course, he never |
| 11 | drives us crazy. |
| 12 | REMICADE is a monoclonal antibody that is |
| 13 | specifically directed against human tumor necrosis |
| 14 | factor alpha. After this brief introduction, I will |
| 15 | be providing some background information with regard |
| 16 | to REMICADE's safety profile. |
| 17 | Specifically, I will cover the following |
| 18 | topics: Lymphoma; other malignancies; tuberculosis; |
| 19 | opportunistic infections; and heart failure. I will |
| 20 | spend the majority of my time on lymphoma, for obvious |
| 21 | reasons. If you have questions on safety topics not |
| 22 | addressed by me, we will be happy to answer them. |
| | |

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

Schaible will Dr. Tom then summarize 2 Centocor's ongoing and planned studies and registries 3 for the continuing characterization of REMICADE's safety profile. He will briefly discuss REMICADE's 4 5 efficacy and have some concluding remarks.

6 We have a short time to present our 7 information, but in case anyone has additional questions, we have with us today several consultants 8 9 who can help answer any questions. They are: Dr. 10 Roger Cohen, a hematologist/oncologist from the Fox 11 Chase Cancer Center; Dr. Susan Fisher, an oncologic 12 epidemiologist from the University of Rochester; Dr. 13 Stephen Hanauer, gastroenterologist from а the 14 University of Chicago; Milton Dr. Packer, а cardiologist from Columbia University; Dr. Paul Stang, 15 16 an epidemiologist from Galt Associates; Dr. William 17 ST. Clair, a rheumatologist from Duke University; and 18 finally, Dr. Frederick Wolfe, a rheumatologist from 19 the Arthritis Research Center Foundation.

20 I would like to spend just a few minutes 21 reminding everyone of the burden of disease with 22 regard to rheumatoid arthritis and Crohn's disease.

202/797-2525

1

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

As an infectious diseases physician -- that's my training -- I sometimes have to remind myself. So for the non-rheumatologists and non-gastroenterologists in the room, I thought I would just take a few minutes to do this.

Upwards of 90 percent of patients with 6 7 aggressive rheumatoid arthritis develop significant disability within 20 years of diagnosis. Furthermore, 8 9 the life expectancy of patients with rheumatoid 10 arthritis is reduced compared with the general 11 population.

12 Crohn's disease is a debilitating disease, 13 mostly affecting young adults. In about half of 14 patients it has a detrimental impact on patients' ability to work and/or their productivity at work. 15 As 16 many as 90 percent of patients with Crohn's disease 17 require surgical intervention, and most of them 18 require additional surgeries.

19 REMICADE is indicated for patients with 20 rheumatoid arthritis and Crohn's disease who have had 21 an inadequate response to conventional therapies. 22 During Dr. Schaible's brief discussion of efficacy

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

towards the end of this presentation, you will see 2 that REMICADE fulfills previously unmet medical needs 3 with its profound benefit in a majority of patients.

REMICADE as a potent biologic also has 4 5 Centocor has been, and continues to safety issues. 6 be, diligent in characterizing REMICADE's safety 7 profile. We presented a safety assessment of REMICADE to this committee in August 2001. 8 Today we will 9 update the committee with new data from our clinical large registries, and 10 trials, spontaneous adverse 11 event reports.

12 Centocor has completed 15 clinical trials 13 with REMICADE in patients with rheumatoid arthritis 14 and Crohn's disease, encompassing approximately 1700 patients treated for almost 3500 patient years. 15 An 16 additional 14 trials are ongoing in patients for a 17 variety of diseases, encompassing about 3100 patients 18 treated with REMICADE.

estimate that, through August 19 2002 We 20 which was the last cutoff date for reporting to 21 worldwide health authorities, 365,000 patients for 22 about 554,000 patient years of exposure had been

202/797-2525

1

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| 1 | treated commercially with REMICADE worldwide. This |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | number of patients treated is now well over 400,000. |
| 3 | I will now review our data examining the |
| 4 | risk of lymphoma and other malignancies associated |
| 5 | with REMICADE treatment. As reviewed in the briefing |
| 6 | document, an increased risk of lymphoma is associated |
| 7 | with having rheumatoid arthritis or Crohn's disease. |
| 8 | Comparisons of lymphoma risk in these |
| 9 | populations are typically made with age, race, gender |
| 10 | matched, general population from the Surveillance |
| 11 | Epidemiology and End Results or SEER database. |
| 12 | Lymphomas are more common in patients with |
| 13 | rheumatoid arthritis compared with the general |
| 14 | population, as demonstrated by standardized incidence |
| 15 | ratios or SIRs of 2 to 3, as reported in the |
| 16 | literature. Elevated relative risk is associated with |
| 17 | greater inflammatory activity, as much as a 26-fold |
| 18 | increase, poor functional class, and involvement of |
| 19 | both the small and large joints. |
| 20 | Use of conventional immunosuppressants |
| 21 | such as azathioprine have also been associated with |
| 22 | increased risk. Although the epidemiologic data |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

supporting increased risk of lymphoma in Crohn's disease is not as compelling as for rheumatoid arthritis, the preponderance of studies suggests an association.

5 This table summarizes number of patients, 6 patient years of follow-up, observed numbers of 7 lymphomas, and SIRs for REMICADE clinical trials in rheumatoid arthritis. The assessment of SIRs for 8 9 lymphoma is based on a comparison with the number of 10 lymphomas expected in an age, race, gender matched, 11 general population from the SEER database.

12 This is not as relevant a comparison as it 13 would be against a population of patients with 14 rheumatoid arthritis or, better yet, against а rheumatoid arthritis population with a similar level 15 16 of disease activity as in the REMICADE clinical 17 trials.

In contrast to our other analyses, this table also includes our recently completely trial in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis in order to show the differences between various rheumatoid arthritis populations.

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| 1 | For all REMICADE arthritis studies |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | combined, the SIR for REMICADE treated patients is |
| 3 | 6.4. We observed that no lymphomas occurred in a |
| 4 | methotrexate naive early rheumatoid arthritis |
| 5 | population who received REMICADE, compared with four |
| 6 | lymphomas in a disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug |
| 7 | or DMARD resistant high disease burden population, |
| 8 | studied in our other rheumatoid arthritis studies. |
| 9 | These findings are consistent with the |
| 10 | epidemiologic data I presented on the last slide. The |
| 11 | SIRs for patients who received placebo are all zero. |
| 12 | However, please note that the placebo patient years of |
| 13 | follow-up is only 18 percent of the REMICADE patient |
| 14 | years of follow-up in the DMARD resistant rheumatoid |
| 15 | arthritis population, the group in which all four of |
| 16 | the lymphomas occur. |
| 17 | Although the SIRs are greater for the |
| 18 | REMICADE treated patients compared with the placebo |
| 19 | treated patients, the 95 percent confidence intervals |
| 20 | are wide and overlap. |
| 21 | This table summarizes the same information |
| 22 | as the last one did for lymphomas, except this one |
| | |
| | |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

159 for REMICADE clinical trials in Crohn's 1 does it 2 disease, and then for all REMICADE studies from this and the last slide combined. 3 For all Crohn's disease studies, the SIR 4 5 for REMICADE treated patients based on two cases of lymphoma is 8.7. 6 The SIR for patients who received 7 placebo is However, please note that the zero. placebo patient years of follow-up is only six percent 8 9 of the REMICADE patient years of follow-up. For all rheumatoid arthritis and Crohn's 10 11 disease studies combined, the SIR for REMICADE treated 12 patients is 7.0. Although the SIR for patients who 13 received placebo is zero, the placebo patient years of 14 follow-up is only 17 percent of the REMICADE patient 15 years of follow-up. 16 Once again, the SIRs are greater for 17 treated patients compared with placebo REMICADE 18 treated patients, but the 95 percent confidence intervals are wide and overlap. 19 For those in the audience who wish to know 20 21 the incidence of lymphomas in our clinical trials, I

22

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

present this table -- in other words, if you prefer

Fax: 202/797-2525

202/797-2525

1 incidence rather than SIRs.

| 2 | These are shown for all REMICADE |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | rheumatoid arthritis studies, all Crohn's disease |
| 4 | trials, and both combined. Please note that the |
| 5 | incidence is per 1,000 patient years of follow-up. |
| 6 | At study entry, the four patients with |
| 7 | moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis who |
| 8 | developed lymphomas had long disease duration, |
| 9 | substantial joint involvement, and significant |
| 10 | elevated sedimentation rates. All of these are |
| 11 | factors associated with increased risk of lymphoma. |
| 12 | This figure summarizes the latency in |
| 13 | months from first infusion to diagnosis, as shown with |
| 14 | the yellow bars, REMICADE dose and number of infusions |
| 15 | the number of infusions are shown as orange arrows |
| 16 | underneath the yellow bars and other medications |
| 17 | received for the four patients with rheumatoid |
| 18 | arthritis who developed lymphoma. |
| 19 | The first three of these four cases were |
| 20 | reviewed at our presentation to the FDA |
| 21 | Gastrointestinal Advisory Committee meeting in 1998 |
| 22 | when REMICADE was approved for Crohn's disease not |
| | |

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

approved; when it was recommended for approval. Sorry
 about that.

3 The fourth case is new since that time. The four cases had a diverse histologic profile. 4 One 5 lymphoma was high grade, the grade most commonly 6 observed in the setting of immunosuppression. The 7 other three were not high grade and included an indolent lymphoma, a mantle cell 8 lymphoma, and a 9 Hodgkin's lymphoma.

10 No apparent relationship to REMICADE 11 exposure was observed, with the third patient in this 12 figure having received only a single dose of 1 mg/kg. 13 Patients two and four had received azathioprine in 14 their past, and the fourth patient started receiving 15 etanercept about three months prior to diagnosis of 16 lymphoma.

17 This figure summarizes the same 18 information as the last one, except this one does it 19 for the two patients with Crohn's disease who 20 The first of these two cases was developed lymphomas. 1998 21 also reviewed at that FDA Gastrointestinal 22 Advisory Committee meeting. The second case is new

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

1 since that time.

| 2 | These cases also had diverse histology. |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | One of these lymphomas was an intermediate grade B- |
| 4 | cell lymphoma of histology that can occur in the |
| 5 | setting of immunosuppression, and the other was an NK |
| б | lymphoma. Both patients received only a single dose |
| 7 | of REMICADE, and both were also receiving |
| 8 | azathioprine. |
| 9 | Now this could be important. |
| 10 | Unfortunately, we have Dr. Wolfe here with us here |
| 11 | today. As we reviewed in our presentation to this |
| 12 | committee in August 2001, we are supporting Dr. |
| 13 | Frederick Wolfe's national data bank for rheumatic |
| 14 | diseases to obtain long term follow-up for safety and |
| 15 | outcomes in patients receiving commercially supplied |
| 16 | REMICADE. |
| 17 | Dr. Wolfe's extensive database in over |
| 18 | 18,000 patients with rheumatoid arthritis enables the |
| 19 | comparison of REMICADE treated patients with patients |
| 20 | who have not received REMICADE. The patients in the |
| 21 | registry are from 908 rheumatology practices in the |
| 22 | United States. Dr. Wolfe's group captures data twice |

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

yearly using a mailed questionnaire. 1

| 2 | Several parameters are assessed, including |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | adverse events and outcomes. There is a validation |
| 4 | process to maximize accuracy and reliability. The |
| 5 | registry retains a high retention rate of its patients |
| 6 | with approximately an eight percent attrition rate |
| 7 | each year. |
| 8 | The same information that I summarized |
| 9 | earlier for the clinical trial lymphoma cases is |
| 10 | summarized in this and the next table for the lymphoma |
| 11 | cases in Dr. Wolfe's registry. Again, this uses the |
| 12 | SEER database to determine the expected number of |
| 13 | cases. |
| 14 | This table shows the SIRs for lymphoma |
| 15 | patients who received no methotrexate or anti-TNF |
| 16 | therapy, those who received methotrexate but no anti- |
| 17 | TNF therapy, and those who received REMICADE and/or |
| 18 | etanercept. Please note that three patients received |
| 19 | both REMICADE and etanercept and are represented in |
| 20 | both the REMICADE and etanercept lines. |
| 21 | When evaluating the SIRs on this slide, |
| 22 | please note that the patients receiving anti-TNF |
| | |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

therapy are probably at greater risk for lymphomas 1 2 compared with those not receiving anti-TNF therapy, 3 due to greater levels of disease activity refractory to standard treatment. 4 So when you look at those, 5 1.3, 1.5, 2.6, and 3.8, remember that. We also reviewed with this committee in 6 7 2001 our plan to develop the Crohn's therapy resource evaluation and assessment tool or 8 TREAT registry. enrolled 9 This registry has now 5,000 patients, 10 including both patients treated and not treated with 11 REMICADE.

12 The TREAT registry enrolled patients with 13 Crohn's disease who were 18 years or age or older and 14 were willing to participate for at least five years. 15 Patients completed a health status questionnaire at 16 baseline, and they do so every six months. Data 17 collected includes adverse events and outcomes.

18 Follow-up data is now available in 19 approximately 1100 REMICADE treated patients, and 1300 20 patients not treated with REMICADE. The number of 21 reported lymphomas is shown here. One lymphoma has 22 been reported in a REMICADE treated patient, and one

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

1 reported in patient exposed has been а not to 2 REMICADE. 3 Spontaneous adverse of event reports lymphoma are summarized in this slide. A total of 71 4 5 lymphomas were reported in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, Crohn's disease, and other diseases through 6 7 August 2002, the last cutoff date for reporting to worldwide health authorities. 8 9 When Dr. Cote presented this information earlier -- Dr. Cote from the FDA -- he mentioned 95 10 11 cases of lymphoma. His cutoff, though, was December 12 2002, and that explains the difference. of Our 13 numbers match his through December. 14 lymphomas In summary, are common in patients with rheumatoid arthritis -- are more common 15 16 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis compared with 17 the general population, as demonstrated by SIRs of 2 18 to 3. The risk increases with increasing severity of 19 disease. 20 An SIR of 6.4 for lymphoma was observed in 21 REMICADE treated patients compared with the general 22 population from the SEER database in our clinical

SAG CORP.

Washington, D.C.

202/797-2525

Fax: 202/797-2525

trials. However, the lymphomas occurred in patients who had known risk factors for elevating lymphoma risk. These included high inflammatory activity, high disease burden, and long term exposure to immunosuppressive agents.

6 An SIR of 2.6 for lymphoma was observed in 7 REMICADE treated patients compared with the general population from the SEER database in Dr. 8 Wolfe's 9 registry. Based on all this, the rates of lymphomas 10 may not be greater in the REMICADE treated rheumatoid 11 arthritis and Crohn's disease populations compared 12 with populations with similar levels of disease 13 activity who do not receive REMICADE.

14 Centocor remains committed to continue to 15 examine the potential lymphoma risk in clinical 16 registries trials, large and post-marketing 17 pharmacovigilance. We look forward to the FDA 18 Arthritis Advisory Committee's and FDA's deliberation, 19 assessment, and guidance on the best approach to 20 studying the potential risk of lymphoma with anti-TNF 21 therapy, and the best means to communicate to treating 22 physicians in our prescribing information.

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| | 167 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | We feel current evidence is insufficient |
| 2 | to reach conclusions on whether REMICADE increases the |
| 3 | risk of lymphomas. |
| 4 | We will now I will now I will now |
| 5 | briefly review our clinical trial and spontaneous |
| 6 | adverse event reports of non-lymphoma malignancies in |
| 7 | rheumatoid arthritis and Crohn's disease. |
| 8 | To date, epidemiologic studies in large |
| 9 | rheumatoid arthritis cohorts have not demonstrated an |
| 10 | increased risk of non-lymphoma malignancies in this |
| 11 | disease. Longstanding Crohn's disease predisposes to |
| 12 | intestinal malignancies, with the risk of colon |
| 13 | carcinoma for Crohn's colitis thought to be similar to |
| 14 | ulcerative colitis. |
| 15 | This table summarizes the same information |
| 16 | for non-lymphoma malignancies in REMICADE clinical |
| 17 | trials as I showed earlier for lymphomas. Once again, |
| 18 | this uses the SEER database to determine the expected |
| 19 | number of cases. |
| 20 | For all rheumatoid arthritis studies, all |
| 21 | Crohn's disease studies, and all studies combined, the |
| 22 | SIRs for REMICADE treated patients approximate one. |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

They are no greater than the SIRs for placebo treated patients, despite the fact that the placebo patient years of follow-up are only 6 to 18 percent of the REMICADE patient years of follow-up. Admittedly, the number of non-lymphoma malignancies in the placebo treated patients is small.

7 When Dr. Robby, can you go back, please? Liang from the FDA presented this data, he presented 8 it with the ASPIRE trial, and we have that, and we can 9 10 present it that way also. The reason we chose not to 11 include ASPIRE in this analysis is because it's still blinded, and we didn't know which groups, of course, 12 13 to put the five malignancies that exist and have 14 occurred in ASPIRE. We didn't know where to put them.

Dr. Liang presented the worse case scenario, and we can also put that slide back up, if the committee would like to see it once again.

18 post-marketing commercial In our experience, 354 non-lymphoma malignancies have been 19 20 with rheumatoid reported in patients arthritis, 21 Crohn's disease, and other diseases through August 22 2002. This includes 230 in patients with rheumatoid

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

6

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| | 169 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | arthritis and 68 in patients with Crohn's disease. |
| 2 | Taken together, our clinical trial data |
| 3 | and spontaneous adverse event reports are insufficient |
| 4 | to reach conclusions on whether REMICADE increases the |
| 5 | risk of non-lymphoma malignancies. |
| 6 | The topic of tuberculosis was covered in |
| 7 | detail with this committee in August 2001. Just prior |
| 8 | to that meeting, Centocor added a box warning |
| 9 | addressing tuberculosis in our prescribing |
| 10 | information. |
| 11 | Associated with this was the mailing of a |
| 12 | Dear Health Care Professional letter. Also, during |
| 13 | August and September of that year, we implemented our |
| 14 | tuberculosis medical risk management education |
| 15 | program. This involved about 7500 rheumatologists and |
| 16 | gastroenterologists in the United States. |
| 17 | Our follow-up of this program indicates |
| 18 | that most of these physicians evaluate patients for |
| 19 | latent tuberculosis infection with a tuberculin skin |
| 20 | test prior to therapy with REMICADE. |
| 21 | Also, there has been a decreased number of |
| 22 | spontaneous reports of tuberculosis, despite a steady |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

increase in the number of patients, including new patients, treated with REMICADE. Before Dr. Miles Braun has chest pain, I should mention that we realize that part of this effect could be due to a decrease in reporting efficiency.

6 This table depicts the worldwide reports 7 in REMICADE treated patients for a variety of viral, 8 bacterial, and fungal opportunistic infections 9 reported during post-marketing surveillance through August 2002. 10 Potential confounding factors for the 11 development of opportunistic infections include the 12 fact that patients with rheumatoid arthritis being 13 treated with REMICADE also received methotrexate, since REMICADE is labeled for combination use with 14 15 methotrexate.

16 Furthermore, patients with rheumatoid 17 arthritis as well as patients with Crohn's disease 18 typically receive other additional immunosuppressive 19 agents, such as corticosteroids, azathioprine, б-20 mercaptopurine, and others. Often, patients are 21 receiving two or more of these immunosuppressants.

The cases of histoplasmosis and

202/797-2525

22

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

coccidioidomycosis have, for the most part, occurred
 in the Ohio, Mississippi River Valleys and southwest
 Untied States respectively where histoplasmosis and
 coccidioidomycosis are endemic.
 For patients who have resided in regions

where histoplasmosis and coccidioidomycosis are endemic, the benefits and risks of REMICADE treatment should be carefully considered before initiation of REMICADE therapy.

10 With regard to all of these opportunistic 11 tuberculosis, patients infections and should be monitored for signs and symptoms of infection while on 12 13 or after treatment with REMICADE. The route of 14 administration of REMICADE fosters regular physicianpatient interaction and, therefore, very close follow-15 16 up.

Now I would like to turn our attention to
heart failure. I know you've been through this
already, but I'll be brief.

20 The ATTACH trial was a randomized, placebo 21 controlled, Phase 2 study designed to evaluate the 22 effect of REMICADE in patients with Class III-IV heart

202/797-2525

6

7

8

9

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

failure due to systolic dysfunction. One hundred 1 2 fifty patients were randomized to receive placebo, 5 3 mg/kg of REMICADE or 10 mg/kg of REMICADE at zero, 2 and 6 weeks. 4 5 The protocol specified follow-up period 6 was 28 weeks. In addition, survival status at one 7 year was determined for all patients. This table displays the number and Kaplan-Meier rates of patients 8 9 who were hospitalized for worsening heart failure at 10 28 weeks, and the number and rates who died through 11 both 28 weeks and one year. 12 At 28 weeks the rates of hospitalization 13 for worsening heart failure were similar in the 14 placebo and 5 mg/kg groups, but increased in the 10 15 mg/kg group. At the same time point, mortality was 16 increased in the 10 mg/kg group. By one year, there 17 were similar death rates in the placebo and 5 mg/kg 18 groups, with a persistent increase in the 10 mg/kg 19 group. 20 The REMICADE prescribing information was 21 updated by the company in march of 2002, at which time 22 all patients in the ATTACH trial had completed 38

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

weeks of follow-up, but one-year mortality follow-up
 was still ongoing.

3 At time, it decided that was to contraindicate REMICADE at any dose in patients with 4 5 Class III/IV heart failure. Although no data were 6 available in patients with Class I/II heart failure, 7 avoidance of REMICADE doses greater than 5 mg/kg was recommended in these patients. 8

9 Now that complete results on the ATTACH 10 trial are available, including mortality data through 11 one year, we are discussing with Dr. Ellis Unger at 12 the FDA the potential for further changes to the 13 prescribing information.

Centocor and the FDA -- Somebody asked this question earlier, somebody on the committee. Centocor and the FDA have recently focused attention on new onset heart failure. That is the appearance of heart failure in patients with no known history of heart failure.

20 Reports of heart failure in clinical 21 trials other than ATTACH have been infrequent. This 22 is probably due, at least in part, to the exclusion of

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

patients with significant underlying cardiac disease
 at study start.

3 This table shows that, despite the approximately 20 percent less average follow-up in 4 5 weeks for patients on placebo compared with those on REMICADE, there is no increase in new onset heart 6 7 failure in patients treated with REMICADE compared with those on placebo. 8

of 9 As October 2002 there were 158 10 spontaneous post-marketing reports of heart failure. 11 Twenty-eight of these had no known history of heart 12 failure, acute precipitating event or risk factor --13 However, interpretation of these data none of those. 14 is confounded by incomplete and, at times, conflicting information, as well as lack of a control group. 15

16Centocor is presently discussing these17spontaneous cases of new onset heart failure with the18FDA.

I would now like to introduce the person
who stands between you and lunch, Dr. Tom Schaible,
Vice President of Medical Affairs at Centocor, who
will summarize our plans for continuing to assess

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| | 175 |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | safety in clinical trials and patient registries. |
| 2 | He will briefly discuss REMICADE efficacy |
| 3 | and have some concluding remarks. Tom. |
| 4 | DR. SCHAIBLE: Thank you, Jerry, and thank |
| 5 | you for putting me on the spot. I appreciate this |
| 6 | opportunity to speak to the advisory committee as |
| 7 | well. |
| 8 | In this presentation I would like to |
| 9 | review with the committee our continuing commitment to |
| 10 | obtaining long term prospective safety information in |
| 11 | patients receiving REMICADE. |
| 12 | First, I will review our progress on |
| 13 | commitments made at the August 2001 Arthritis Advisory |
| 14 | Committee. These ongoing safety assessment programs |
| 15 | include Phase III and Phase IV clinical trials, |
| 16 | patient registries, and our long term follow-up |
| 17 | program in clinical trials. |
| 18 | Secondly, I will review new safety |
| 19 | assessment programs that we are undertaking. These |
| 20 | will include programs to further expand our safety |
| 21 | databases, as well as to obtain specific follow-up on |
| 22 | lymphoma cases. |
| | |

П

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| 1 | As I review these programs, all of which |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | are collecting data in patients receiving REMICADE, |
| 3 | you will see that many are designed to also include |
| 4 | patients who have not received REMICADE. These data |
| 5 | are important in helping to differentiate safety |
| 6 | signals that may be associated with anti-TNF therapy |
| 7 | from those that occur as part of the natural history |
| 8 | of the disease. |
| 9 | In the next series of tables I will review |
| 10 | the status of ongoing safety assessment programs, |
| 11 | showing the status at the last committee meeting in |
| 12 | August 2001 and the status as of last week. |
| 13 | This table reviews our Phase II and Phase |
| 14 | IV studies in rheumatoid arthritis. The ASPIRE trial |
| 15 | in early RA has completed enrollment of 1049 patients, |
| 16 | and all of these patients have completed one year of |
| 17 | study treatment. |
| 18 | The Phase IV START study, designed |
| 19 | specifically toe valuate safety, and the iRAMT study |
| 20 | evaluating methotrexate tapering have both completely |
| 21 | enrolled patients since the last meeting. |
| 22 | Two Phase II trials in Crohn's disease, |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

the ACCENT I trial in active luminal Crohn's disease, 1 2 and the ACCENT II study in fistulizing Crohn's disease 3 had both completed enrollment at the August 2001 Advisory Committee meeting. Since that time, ACCENT I 4 5 has received marketing approval for maintenance 6 therapy in Crohn's disease, and for ACCENT II the BLA 7 has been submitted and has received a priority review status from FDA. 8 9 At the last meeting we reported that sponsoring two registries 10 Centocor is patient to 11 evaluate long term safety in patients receiving 12 commercially supplied REMICADE, one in rheumatoid 13 arthritis and one in Crohn's disease. 14 We have now well exceeded our target of 5000 15 REMICADE treated patients in the National 16 Databank for Rheumatic Diseases Registry. We have 17 also recently achieved our target of 5000 REMICADE or 18 non-REMICADE treated patients in the TREAT Crohn's 19 disease registry. 20 We will continue to enroll patients in 21 these registries compensate for the expected to 22 attrition of some patients over time and maintain a SAG CORP.

Washington, D.C.

202/797-2525

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | minimum of 5000 active patients in each registry. |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | As you saw in Dr. Boscia's presentation, |
| 3 | both of these registries provided valuable data for |
| 4 | evaluating the occurrence of lymphomas in REMICADE and |
| 5 | non-REMICADE treated patients with these diseases. |
| 6 | When combining the safety assessment |
| 7 | programs that I have just described, a substantial |
| 8 | prospective safety database emerges. As of today, this |
| 9 | includes approximately 13,000 patients who have |
| 10 | received or are receiving REMICADE and approximately |
| 11 | 15,000 disease matched non-REMICADE treated patients |
| 12 | for comparative analyses. |
| 13 | I should also mention that this database |
| 14 | includes our long term safety follow-up program which |
| 15 | follows all patients who have participated in our |
| 16 | clinical trials for a period of five years following |
| 17 | their study participation. In August 2001 we |
| 18 | committed to developing safety databases encompassing |
| 19 | 12,500 REMICADE treated patients, and we have achieved |
| 20 | that goal. |
| 21 | At the same time, we are also initiating |
| 22 | new international patient registries to further grow |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

safety databases. This includes 1 the APART our 2 registry, an RA registry in the U.S. that will enroll 3 2500 patients. With another our colleagues at 4 Schering Plough, our REMICADE marketing partner in 5 are participating in a consortium of Europe, we 6 existing RA registries in Spain, Germany, Sweden and 7 the U.K.

Finally, collaboration 8 also in with 9 Schering Plough, we are creating a Crohn's disease 10 registry in Europe that will enroll approximately 4000 11 patients, and follow them for five years. All of 12 these registries will enroll and prospectively follow 13 both REMICADE treated and non-REMICADE treated 14 patients.

The registries will also provide valuable 15 16 to obtain additional details on reported sources 17 Importantly, we should be able to compare lymphomas. 18 lymphoma profiles when REMICADE is given with or 19 without other immunosuppressants, and also with 20 patients who have not received REMICADE.

21 In more fully characterizing lymphomas, we 22 will actively collect data on exposure and latency,

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

clinical presentation, histology, and EBV status, and
 treatment and response to therapy. We will also
 initiative surveillance in multiple health care
 delivery systems, such as HMOs, to further quantify
 lymphoma risk and contributing factors.

6 In considering risk management 7 initiatives, we should recognize that REMICADE is used by a well defined set of physicians. REMICADE is used 8 9 primarily by, and continues to be promoted to subspecialists, 10 namely rheumatologists and 11 gastroenterologists.

We believe that sub-specialists are best able to make benefit risk decisions on the appropriate use of anti-TNF agents. In addition, the subspecialist population can be readily targeted for risk management initiatives.

This was exemplified by the REMICADE TB education program that we conducted in August and September of 2001. This program targeted 7500 physicians who were responsible for treating over 90 percent of patients who were receiving REMICADE.

In conclusion, Centocor remains committed

202/797-2525

22

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

1 to research and education regarding the safety of 2 REMICADE. As we have done with TB, we will conduct 3 risk management programs as specific safety issues 4 arise.

5 With regard to safety assessment, Centocor 6 continues to grow its prospective safety databases in 7 rheumatoid arthritis and Crohn's disease. These 8 include Phase III and Phase IV clinical studies, 9 international patient registries, and a long term 10 safety follow-up program.

11 As of today, safety follow-up in REMICADE 12 treated patients and non-REMICADE treated patients is 13 being conducted in nearly 30,000 patients. This 14 knowledge base will continue to increase in the 15 future. We expect these programs to provide 16 approximately 100,000 patient years of prospective 17 follow-up over the next five years in REMICADE treated 18 patients.

19 Although most of our presentation today 20 discussed risk, no benefit to risk profile can be 21 addressed without some mention of benefit. Therefore, 22 to close our presentation today, I would like to

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

briefly review some of the attributes of the efficacy
 of REMICADE in rheumatoid arthritis and Crohn's
 disease.

The ATTRACT trial was a Phase III, two-4 5 year, controlled study in patients with moderately to severely arthritis 6 actively rheumatoid despite 7 methotrexate therapy. After 30 weeks of treatment, which was the primary endpoint for signs and symptoms, 8 9 all four REMICADE treatment regimens in combination 10 with methotrexate produced reductions in the signs and 11 symptoms of disease activity, as measured by the 12 percentage of patients achieving ACR20 criteria. 13 These were significantly greater than the reductions 14 achieved by patients receiving methotrexate alone.

15 In ATTRACT the changes in the Van de 16 Heijde modified Sharp Score were used to assess 17 progression of structural damage due to rheumatoid 18 arthritis over two years. The median changes from 19 baseline in the total score at two years were 0.5 for 20 all four of the REMICADE dose groups combined, and 4.3 21 for the methotrexate alone group.

Thus, there was little or no progression

202/797-2525

22

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

of structural damage observed in the REMICADE treated
 patients over a period of two years.

3 REMICADE is the only agent approved for physical 4 improving function in patients with 5 rheumatoid arthritis. This figure presents the data 6 on the improvement in physical function as measured by 7 the Health Assessment Questionnaire or the HAQ Score averaged over the two years of the ATTRACT trial. 8

9 The lines represent the median improvement 10 in the HAQ averaged over time bracketed by the inter-11 In short, patients enrolled quartile ranges. in 12 ATTRACT who had longstanding disease and substantial 13 impairment in function at baseline, when treated with 14 statistically clinically REMICADE, had а and 15 meaningful improvement in function compared with 16 were treated with methotrexate patients who and 17 placebo over two years.

18 The clinical benefit of REMICADE for Crohn's disease is substantial and unique. 19 This was 20 initially demonstrated in this Phase III trial in 21 which patients with active luminal Crohn's disease who 22 adequately responding were not to conventional

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

therapies were treated with one 5 mg/kg dose of
 REMICADE or placebo.

Four weeks later, over 80 percent of the treated patients achieved a definitive clinical response, and nearly half achieved clinical remission. The relevance of this benefit is underscored by the low placebo response rates observed.

importance of REMICADE maintenance 8 The 9 therapy for luminal Crohn's disease was demonstrated in our ACCENT I trial. 10 The proportion of patients 11 maintaining clinical remission 30 at week was 12 approximately twice as great in the maintenance groups 13 of either 5 or 10 mg/kg administered every eight weeks 14 compared with the treatment group administered only a single 5 mg/kg dose of REMICADE. Please note, there 15 16 was no true placebo group in this study.

Likewise, the unique clinical benefit of REMICADE for fistulizing Crohn's disease is shown here. Two-thirds of patients who received a threedose induction regimen of 5 mg/kg of REMICADE at zero, two and six weeks achieved the primary endpoint of fistula response, defined as a 50 percent or greater

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

185

| 1 | |
|---|--|
| | |

3

4

5

6

reduction in the number of draining fistula.

2 Furthermore, more than one-half of received REMICADE achieved patients who complete response, defined as absence of any draining fistulas, compared with only 13 percent of patients who received placebo.

7 Now REMICADE is already approved for this induction regimen, and Centocor presently has 8 а 9 pending supplemental biologic license application under priority review at the FDA for 10 maintenance 11 therapy for fistulizing Crohn's disease. Suffice it 12 to say, for Crohn's disease, whether luminal or 13 fistulizing, REMICADE provides an important clinical 14 benefit, and fulfills an unmet medical need.

15 In conclusion, REMICADE is highly 16 efficacious for patients with rheumatoid arthritis, 17 luminal Crohn's disease and fistulizing Crohn's 18 disease, and these are patients who have failed 19 conventional therapies.

Treatment related serious adverse events 20 21 do occur with REMICADE use, but they are infrequent. 22 Centocor remains committed to continue to characterize

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

the safety profile of REMICADE and implement further 1 2 risk management initiatives as needed. 3 We also look forward to the FDA Arthritis 4 Advisory Committee's and FDA's deliberation, 5 assessment and guidance with regard to the known but, 6 more importantly, potential risks of anti-TNF agents. 7 We believe the benefit to risk profile for REMICADE for both rheumatoid arthritis and Crohn's 8 9 disease continues to be excellent. 10 I'd like to thank you for your attention, 11 and Centocor and its consultants will now be happy to 12 answer any of your questions. 13 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you very much. 14 May I ask first a question regarding dose. Is there any difference between the 3 mg/kg and higher doses 15 16 with regard to either the opportunistic infection or 17 the lymphoma reports? 18 DR. SCHAIBLE: Well, the you saw 19 individual cases for lymphoma in clinical trials, and 20 the range there was the lowest dose we have ever 21 studied, which was 1 mg as a single infusion up to 22 several doses of 10 mg/kg. So, certainly, for

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| | 187 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | lymphoma there has been no relationship to overall |
| 2 | drug exposure. |
| 3 | With regard to opportunistic infections, |
| 4 | in our clinical trials we have not seen We don't |
| 5 | have that many opportunistic infections in clinical |
| 6 | trials, and haven't seen a dose relationship there |
| 7 | either. |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Other questions? Dr. |
| 9 | Gibofsky? |
| 10 | DR. GIBOFSKY: It's been suggested by |
| 11 | several speakers today that we ought to be cognizant |
| 12 | of the effect of prior concurrent DMARD |
| 13 | immunosuppressant therapy on the subsequent |
| 14 | development of lymphoma. |
| 15 | I am intrigued by the data that you showed |
| 16 | in slides 8 and 9 showing that in the placebo groups, |
| 17 | presumably matched for DMARD use and other variables, |
| 18 | there were no cases of lymphoma development. It was |
| 19 | only seen in the populations taking REMICADE. |
| 20 | To what extent does that discount, if you |
| 21 | will, the dispositiveness of prior concurrent |
| 22 | immunosuppressive or DMARD therapy in the development |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

П

| 2 | DR. SCHAIBLE: I think, as Dr. Boscia |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | touched on in his presentation, if you look at the |
| 4 | absolute placebo exposure in our studies, it's less |
| 5 | than 20 percent compared to the overall REMICADE |
| 6 | exposure. So I think a major interpretive problem |
| 7 | occurs by the large discrepancy in exposure between |
| 8 | REMICADE and placebo treated groups. |
| 9 | So it's very difficult to interpret that |
| 10 | data or to evaluate the point that you've raised. |
| 11 | DR. KROOK: A follow-up on that question: |
| 12 | Are those people on the placebo arm now receiving |
| 13 | REMICADE? Is that the reason for the small number, |
| 14 | that they have crossed over? In other words, the |
| 15 | number that's in the placebo will really not change |
| 16 | over time greatly. |
| 17 | DR. SCHAIBLE: That's correct. That's |
| 18 | actually static right now, because most of those |
| 19 | patients do cross over ultimately, and they are |
| 20 | censored at the point of time that they cross over. |
| 21 | DR. KROOK: So in these groups, as they |
| 22 | are listed here, actually, the placebo group is almost |
| | |

Н

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| | 189 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | at its maximum? |
| 2 | DR. SCHAIBLE: It will |
| 3 | DR. KROOK; It will increase some. |
| 4 | DR. SCHAIBLE; It will increase minimally, |
| 5 | because those patients are followed through five years |
| б | after their initial treatment in the clinical trial, |
| 7 | but it will be minimally. |
| 8 | DR. KROOK: But they have been crossed |
| 9 | over, if I'm right? |
| 10 | DR. BOSCIA: Right. It's much worse in |
| 11 | the Crohn's disease population than in the RA |
| 12 | population, because, of course, there are other |
| 13 | therapies to treat patients with rheumatoid arthritis. |
| 14 | For Crohn's disease, you saw our We don't have |
| 15 | much placebo follow-up. There's nothing else for |
| 16 | those patients to use. So |
| 17 | DR. KROOK: Well, I would suspect also in |
| 18 | this group, as you see the effect and as a clinician, |
| 19 | you will cross them over when supposedly the study is |
| 20 | done. I mean, that's what most clinicians would do. |
| 21 | DR. SCHAIBLE: I agree. Yes. |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: A question that may be |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

| 1 | best directed to Dr. Wolfe, and he may not have the |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | information. But the issue of having a comparable |
| 3 | patient cohort, obviously, has been raised several |
| 4 | times, and the Leflunomide treated patients would be |
| 5 | of some interest, because they typically have similar |
| 6 | indications that is,people who are failing to |
| 7 | respond to methotrexate over the last several years. |
| 8 | I'm wondering, Fred, if you looked at that |
| 9 | cohort as a comparator with malignancy. |
| 10 | DR. BOSCIA: Hey, Fred, I think that |
| 11 | microphone will work right in front of you. There |
| 12 | were 58 patients treated with Leflunomide in the |
| 13 | DR. WOLFE: Actually,I have not officially |
| 14 | looked at it. It's part of the group which was |
| 15 | classified as no therapy. So within that group the |
| 16 | rates seem to be somewhat lower, but there is To |
| 17 | some extent, it depends on how you define exposure in |
| 18 | that group as a whole, and we didn't We took the |
| 19 | entire time in the data bank as the exposure rather |
| 20 | than a specific time on Leflunomide. |
| 21 | So I can't comment at this moment on the |
| 22 | Leflunomide, but the data are available. |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

| | 191 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | DR. BOSCIA: I misspoke. When I said 58 |
| 2 | patients, I was thinking of Teneret, not Leflunomide. |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Day? |
| 4 | DR. DAY: Concerning risk management, you |
| 5 | mentioned that REMICADE is prescribed primarily by |
| 6 | sub-specialists, namely those who are best able to |
| 7 | determine the benefit risk profile. Do you have any |
| 8 | ballpark numbers of the percentage of prescribers who |
| 9 | fall into that category? |
| 10 | DR. SCHAIBLE: It's over 90 percent |
| 11 | DR. DAY: Thank you. |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Yes, Dr. Anderson? |
| 13 | DR. ANDERSON; I have a question also for |
| 14 | Dr. Wolfe relating to the registry data, national data |
| 15 | bank on slide 15. I was wondering about the |
| 16 | comparability of the patient populations on the |
| 17 | different drugs, whether differences in demographics |
| 18 | and maybe reimbursement and other things would affect |
| 19 | whether certain patients take which drug patients |
| 20 | take, and what impact taking that into account might |
| 21 | have on the results. |
| 22 | DR. WOLFE: Well, the REMICADE patients |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

| 1 | are slightly older, but that would be reflected in the |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | risk from the as adjusted from the SEER database. |
| 3 | There are independent risks associated with age, with |
| 4 | sex, and with education, and those are the effects |
| 5 | that we could see at this time. Any other information |
| 6 | on that? Okay. |
| 7 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Manzi? |
| 8 | DR. MANZI: I would like to just make a |
| 9 | general comment and then a question. But I think that |
| 10 | there is a tremendous amount of data that could be |
| 11 | mined form these large registries that have comparator |
| 12 | populations, which is something we are all saying that |
| 13 | we need. |
| 14 | When I look at what the advantages would |
| 15 | be, certainly, the number of patients that are in |
| 16 | these registries is tremendous. I mean 18,000. |
| 17 | Secondly, it represents, I think, more of what the |
| 18 | general use of these drugs are than possibly the |
| 19 | artificial environment of clinical trials, although |
| 20 | you get important information from those as well. |
| 21 | I guess, lastly, it is certainly an |
| 22 | advantage over passive surveillance and counting on |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

people just reporting. So I would have a lot of 1 2 questions for the owners of these registries that 3 might help us, because I think that information may be there that a lot of us need. 4 5 So my question to our chair is: Do you 6 think this afternoon would be the appropriate time to 7 have a dialogue with people that have these registries in Europe and here as to how much information we could 8 9 get now from them that may be helpful? CHAIRMAN that's 10 ABRAMSON: Ι think 11 important and, in fact, one of the questions is how we 12 should go forward in capturing information. So 13 existing and novel ways to do that, I think, is an 14 important part of the discussion. Dr. Jaffe? 15 DR. JAFFE: One issue that hasn't been 16 brought out is sort of the change in diagnostic 17 criteria for the diagnosis of lymphoma over time. 18 When I started in hematopathology 30 years ago, a lot 19 of what we call lymphoma today was pseudo-lymphoma or 20 atypical hyperplasia in the patient with rheumatoid 21 arthritis.

So I was just wondering with respect to

SAG CORP.

Washington, D.C.

202/797-2525

22

Fax: 202/797-2525

some of the registry data whether that is reflected by an increase in incidence in lymphoma over time due to change in diagnostic criteria that may not be real?

afraid 4 DR. I'm Ι have WOLFE: no 5 information on change in diagnosis over time. The 6 registry -- If you recall it, REMICADE has only been 7 out for about four years. I am not sure that there would be any change in diagnosis, except that the rate 8 9 in the SEER data banks has been increasing, and this 10 reflects the rate that everyone else used up to now.

DR. JAFFE: Well, I think it's just a caution that, if you are going to use historical data to compare incidence figures, you have to be careful as to what the diagnostic criteria were used.

15 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Especially in concepts 16 of regression and the notion of pseudo-lymphoma and 17 Sjogren's and what-not.

So we thank you very much. We are going to change the agenda slightly. We are going to break for lunch now and have the open public hearing when we return at 2:00 p.m. So thank you very much.

(Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off the record at 1:11 p.m.)

202/797-2525

22

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| | 195 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N S-E-S-S-I-O-N |
| 2 | (2:09 p.m) |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: We would like to begin |
| 4 | the afternoon session. So can people please take |
| 5 | their seats. |
| б | We are going to begin the session this |
| 7 | afternoon with the open public hearing, and we have |
| 8 | four five individuals who would like to speak, and |
| 9 | our first guest is Mr. Rodger deRose who is President |
| 10 | and Chief Executive Officer of the Crohn's and Colitis |
| 11 | Foundation of America. Mr. deRose. |
| 12 | MR. deROSE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, and |
| 13 | I would like to thank the committee for giving us the |
| 14 | opportunity to share our thoughts. I know that I |
| 15 | submitted a paper to you several weeks ago, and I |
| 16 | don't want to read that to you. I'll just give you an |
| 17 | executive summary of that, and then would like to |
| 18 | introduce Rachel Hettich, one of the Crohn's patients |
| 19 | that we have had some association with over the years. |
| 20 | First of all, let me say that I don't come |
| 21 | from the medical or scientific community like many of |
| 22 | you do, but I did stay at a Holiday Inn recently. So |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

I guess that qualifies me. No, I personally come out 2 of the private sector and retired about 18 months ago to join the nonprofit world and try to leverage my business skills to help them manage their business more effectively.

The CCFA, Crohn's and Colitis Foundation 6 7 of America, has been in existence since 1967. We have raised over \$200 million during that time and put that 8 9 into mission critical programs such as research, 10 education, and support, and we really believe that we 11 are one of the voices of the million or so Americans 12 that suffer from Crohn's and colitis.

13 As you know, these are chronic intestinal 14 diseases common symptoms. that share They are referred to as inflammatory bowel disease or IBD for 15 16 I am really appearing before this committee, short. 17 because one of the medications under discussion is the 18 first therapy to receive your approval, the FDA approval, for the treatment of Crohn's disease, and 19 20 the drug, of course, is what you heard earlier, 21 infliximab, REMICADE marketed by Centocor.

At this point, I want to note for all of

202/797-2525

22

1

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

you, just so that you are aware of the arrangements that we face and we have with Centocor, is that they do sponsor some of our education and awareness programs. In 2002, of the \$22 million in revenue that we generated, they contributed about three-tenths of one percent or about \$152,000.

7 The majority of our dollars come from the 8 patient community and major donors, and in 2003 we are 9 projecting that the contribution from Centocor will 10 probably be in the three-tenths of one percent as 11 well, and our revenues are expected to grow to about 12 \$26 million this year.

13 I also want to mention that we do have 14 currently a co-branding commercial on air right now with Centocor, and I want to make it very clear to you 15 16 that this is not an endorsement. From our point of 17 view, this is a way in which the Crohn's and Colitis 18 Foundation of America can add additional information to the patient community, because when they call in to 19 20 the fulfillment number, they get in that packet 21 additional information about the CCFA as well as all 22 medications, treatments, therapies, about the disease,

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

6

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

1 talking about all drugs.

| 2 | So I look at it as total patient care in |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | terms of information and knowledge. I think, as you |
| 4 | look at our patient community, they probably are one |
| 5 | of the most knowledgeable with regard to this disease |
| 6 | as well as the medications and therapies that are |
| 7 | available to them. |
| 8 | One of CCFA's most important roles, we |
| 9 | feel, is to provide our patient community with |
| 10 | accurate and up-to-date and unbiased information about |
| 11 | the treatment options that they have. If you look at |
| 12 | all of our literature, you will clearly see that. |
| | |
| 13 | The statement that I am making today and |
| 13 14 | The statement that I am making today and the one that I submitted is one that has been approved |
| | |
| 14 | the one that I submitted is one that has been approved |
| 14 15 | the one that I submitted is one that has been approved by our National Scientific Advisory Committee, which |
| 14 15 16 | the one that I submitted is one that has been approved by our National Scientific Advisory Committee, which is made up of some of the thought leaders, certainly, |
| 14 15 16 17 | the one that I submitted is one that has been approved by our National Scientific Advisory Committee, which is made up of some of the thought leaders, certainly, in the industry, in the field of IBD. |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | the one that I submitted is one that has been approved by our National Scientific Advisory Committee, which is made up of some of the thought leaders, certainly, in the industry, in the field of IBD. I want to mention that Crohn's and colitis |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 | the one that I submitted is one that has been approved by our National Scientific Advisory Committee, which is made up of some of the thought leaders, certainly, in the industry, in the field of IBD. I want to mention that Crohn's and colitis as a disease, if you are not familiar with it, is |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | the one that I submitted is one that has been approved by our National Scientific Advisory Committee, which is made up of some of the thought leaders, certainly, in the industry, in the field of IBD. I want to mention that Crohn's and colitis as a disease, if you are not familiar with it, is It's a life altering disease, and it's notoriously |

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

sometimes patients that have to use the restroom 15 to 20 times a day, fever, and malnutrition. It's not unusual to see an 18-year-old that looks like he or she is 12 years old, because they can't get the nutrition into their body.

6 Over time, we know that there are other 7 symptoms that occur, such as they become higher risk 8 candidates for colorectal cancer, can lead to liver 9 disease and arthritis as well. And as yet there is no 10 cure, and it is oftentimes that Crohn's patients need 11 to have surgery.

As I have crossed the country talking to patients, one of the patients that I've talked to that had the most in surgeries had 23, and it's not uncommon for a Crohn's patient to at least have one surgery in their lifetime, and still it's common for the disease to reoccur.

Now there are a wide spectrum of IBD patients. So their therapy must be tailored to the individual, and we recognize, as many of you do, that infliximab is a very powerful drug. We know that, and that it is only for patients with moderate to severe

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Crohn's disease who don't respond to conventional
 therapy.

It is also indicated, as you saw, 3 for patients that have fistulas, which is a very painful 4 5 complication as well. But when administered to the 6 right patient by an experienced physician, it can mean 7 the difference between constant suffering and at least lifestyle 8 an active, healthy and а productive 9 lifestyle.

10 Ι think, if patients are properly 11 benefits selected, the certainly outweigh the 12 potential risks.

13 Now it's important to note, and I know 14 that all of you are aware of this as professionals in your field, that infliximab doesn't work -- doesn't 15 16 always work for every patient and doesn't fit every 17 profile. However, we are greatly encouraged by some 18 of the additional new medications that are coming to 19 the field, and I know you were talking about some of 20 them this morning that are currently in the pipeline, 21 and many of these being biologic therapies that we are 22 anxious to see come to market.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | We must emphasize that, like all of you in |
| 2 | this room, that we as the patient community, as a |
| 3 | patient advocacy group, believe that patient safety |
| 4 | must never be compromised. All therapies, from those |
| 5 | that are currently on the market as well as those that |
| б | are being fast tracked, need to continue to be |
| 7 | researched for efficacy and safety, and we know that |
| 8 | you have stringent procedures in place to do that. |
| 9 | So at a high level, that is where the |
| 10 | Crohn's and Colitis Foundation stands on this. I |
| 11 | thought it would be very interesting for you to hear |
| 12 | from a patient that was diagnosed with Crohn's at the |
| 13 | age of eight. Rachel is 18 now, and she has been on |
| 14 | REMICADE for three years. Rachel. |
| 15 | MS. HETTICH: My name is Rachel Hettich. |
| 16 | I am 18 years old, and I have Crohn's disease. I was |
| 17 | diagnosed when I was eight years old. I had just |
| 18 | started the third grade and began to have constant |
| 19 | stomach pains. I lost weight very rapidly and noticed |
| 20 | a decrease in my energy. |
| 21 | At first, I was able to keep up in school, |
| 22 | but things just kept getting worse and worse. The |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

pain from my stomach aches was excruciating and very draining, both emotionally and physically. Dealing with it 24 hours a day was very frustrating.

Basically, it shut down my life for long periods of time. Just making it through a whole week of school was a huge accomplishment. I don't really remember it now, but my parents tell me that most of the summer I was curled up on the edge of the couch in pain for hours and even days at a time. My whole life would just shut down, and so would my family's.

11 To control the severity of my disease, my doctor tried a variety of medications and treatments, 12 13 6-MP, including Asacol, Pentasa, MG-2 feedings, 14 several central IV lines, and even surgeries. 15 Finally, after much consideration, my doctor 16 recommended trying REMICADE.

My first treatment was three years ago when I was a sophomore. We knew there might be some risk with REMICADE, but we really had no other choice. Living with Crohn's disease is like crossing a raging river by walking across on logs. You put your foot out and just hope that there will be another log to

202/797-2525

1

2

3

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

1 step onto.

| 2 | When they finally put me on REMICADE, the |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | difference was like night and day. I was back in |
| 4 | school and acting more like myself. I gained back my |
| 5 | energy and weight as well as a healthier appearance. |
| 6 | I could eat just about anything, which was a major |
| 7 | deal for me. It was wonderful. |
| 8 | It only takes a few days after my REMICADE |
| 9 | infusions for me to begin feeling better. It's like a |
| 10 | switch that gets flipped on. |
| 11 | On behalf of all people who suffer with |
| 12 | IBD, I would like to express sincere appreciation to |
| 13 | all the researchers who work so hard to improve the |
| 14 | quality of our lives. I look forward to the future |
| 15 | with great anticipation of medical breakthroughs that |
| 16 | may not only treat the symptoms of IBD but perhaps |
| 17 | even cure the disease. Thank you. |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you, Rachel. |
| 19 | The next speaker is Ms. Timms-Ford. |
| 20 | MS. TIMMS-FORD: Good afternoon. My name |
| 21 | is Betty Timms-Ford. I'm from Denver, Colorado, and I |
| 22 | am here today representing myself, although my travel |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |
| I | |

expenses to attend this advisory committee meeting are
 being paid by Abbott Laboratories.

I'm here today to share my experience with rheumatoid arthritis and HUMIRA, a medication that has greatly improved my RA and given me back the active life I had before RA took over my day to day existence.

In April 1990, as a 48-year-old woman, I 8 9 noticed swelling and redness in my knuckles, and at 10 the same time started experiencing some pain. Ι 11 visited an internal medicine doctor who initially 12 diagnosed rheumatoid arthritis but referred me to an 13 specialist who, after arthritis various tests, confirmed that I did indeed have RA. 14

15 My doctor initially prescribed mild 16 medications which seemed to have little effect in 17 relieving my pain and swelling, and my RA continued to 18 worsen. He referred me to a physical therapy clinic 19 where they started me on various exercises in an 20 attempt to keep my joints mobile.

21 They gave me adaptors for my car keys, 22 toothbrush, and even pens and pencils, as I was unable

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

to close my hands enough to grip these items without aids. At this point, my day to day existence consisted of rising, preparing myself for work, working an eight-hour day, coming home, climbing the stairs and going straight to bed.

At my desk at work, the pain in my feet was so severe at times that I used a pillow on the floor as a cushion for my feet. Rising from most any chair at home required my husband's assistance, and on days I felt good enough to grocery shop, I would use the shopping cart to steady myself and wrap my arm around items on the shelf and drop them into the cart.

13 tried numerous doctor medications, My 14 hoping to find the right one for me. My RA did improve, but I was never able to completely recapture 15 16 the energy level I had before developing RA. That is, 17 not until I started in the HUMIRA drug study program 18 in August of 2000.

I never gave up on incorporating some exercise routine in my lifestyle, but since starting HUMIRA, it is very rare that I experience any pain, and I am now, weather permitting, walking two to three

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| miles most days on my lunch hour, and three or four |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nights each week after working eight or nine hours, I |
| head straight to the gym and work out for one, one and |
| a half hours. |
| If an occasion arises, I tell people I |
| have RA. Their response is almost always, I never |
| would have guessed; you certainly don't exhibit any |
| signs of arthritis. |
| I also have been able to involve myself in |
| a lot of volunteer work that I was doing previously |
| until my energy level was drained so severely. I |
| consider myself extremely fortunate that I was blessed |
| with an inordinate amount of energy and also found a |
| wonderful doctor who was willing to involve ;me in the |
| HUMIRA study program. |
| HUMIRA has had a tremendous impact on my |
| life, and I appreciate the opportunity the committee |
| has given me to share my story during your meeting, as |
| I think it is important for others to know how |
| invaluable this drug has been for me and, undoubtedly, |
| would be for others suffering from RA. |
| Thank you for your time and attention. |
| |
| SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |
| |

207 1 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you very much. 2 Lucille Cerretta. 3 MS. CERRETTA: Hello. Thank you for having me today. My name is Lucille Ann Cerretta, and 4 5 I'm here to share my personal experience with rheumatoid arthritis and HUMIRA. 6 7 Abbott Laboratories has provided my travel so that I could attend this meeting. 8 9 Т am а 50-year-old woman, and I was diagnosed with RA when I was 37. 10 I have been on a 11 host of drugs over the years, including prednisone for 12 more than a decade. None of these treatments had the 13 results of HUMIRA, and some almost took my life. 14 Not only did I have to fight the pain of RA, I had to live with the side effects of those 15 16 medications. I am finally off those drugs, thanks to 17 HUMTRA. 18 The pain and suffering I had to ensure are 19 really hard to capture as I stand here and speak to I was unable to work, and had to live on 20 you. 21 disability. That alone is a challenge. Try living on 22 \$500 a month.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

1 I turned to art to ease my pain. I used 2 modified brushes that were built up so I could hold 3 them. I would go to Home Depot and buy tubing that was about this big, and I would start to paint. 4 5 Today, with HUMIRA, I am exhibiting my 6 artwork, standing at exhibits, carting paintings in 7 and out of my van, and carrying them into galleries. I'm in two galleries right now that are upstairs 8 9 lofts. So I have to carry my paintings up the steps, and I do it. 10 11 Not only do I feel better, but I am no 12 longer using a cane, looking at scooters to buy or 13 sleeping with a brace. I also appears that I have had 14 improvement or reversal in some of the damage done. Ι 15 am now down to wearing one brace on my fingers, where 16 before I needed four. 17 I have experienced a hard life, but I am a 18 positive person and always believed research would 19 someday find an answer to this crippling disease. Ι 20 only wish I was just now being diagnosed. Today 21 people with RA have the option with HUMIRA that allows 22 you to continue living the life you already have. Ι

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| | 209 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | didn't have that option until two years ago. |
| 2 | I am so grateful that RA patients now have |
| 3 | a treatment like HUMIRA. Without it, myself and RA |
| 4 | patients like me would revert back to being dependent |
| 5 | on others, and nobody wants to do that. |
| 6 | Thank you for allowing me to share my |
| 7 | story with you today. I really appreciate it. Thank |
| 8 | you. |
| 9 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you very much. |
| 10 | Judy Levinson. |
| 11 | MS. LEVINSON: Good afternoon, Mr. |
| 12 | Chairman and members of the Food and Drug |
| 13 | Administration. My name is Judith Levinson. I am a |
| 14 | 58-year-old individual who has suffered with |
| 15 | rheumatoid arthritis for 18 years. I have been on the |
| 16 | drug Enbrel since January 7, 1999. |
| 17 | Since that time, I have administered |
| 18 | approximately 431 shots. I am not a paid |
| 19 | spokesperson, but I do own Amgen stock. I purchased |
| 20 | it two weeks after I began my treatment, because I had |
| 21 | such confidence and trust in this drug and this |
| 22 | company. |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

Some of you might remember me from April 11, 2000, when I asked for your approval for newly diagnosed patients to have the opportunity to receive Enbrel as part of their treatment. I applaud you for making that possible.

6 On August 17, 2001, I spoke to you 7 regarding safety of Enbrel. These ongoing reviews of 8 new biologic modifiers is essential to protect all 9 individuals from potential harmful side effects.

10 One recommendation was for doctors to 11 encourage their patients to be tested for TB. I took 12 that advice, and my TB test was negative. Enbrel 13 advised patients are also by the inclusion of 14 information packets in the dosing boxes to immediately notify their physicians about any serious infection 15 16 they may experience.

17 I told you about my 14 surgeries I have 18 undergone to correct hand, wrist and foot deformities 19 caused by severe RA. Over the past 18 years I have 20 taken many prescribed drugs, some of which have caused 21 serious side effects, including fluid nausea, 22 retention, puffiness, stomach distress, and headaches.

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

I'm happy to say that on Enbrel I have experienced none of these problems nor have I had any infections, not even a single cold. Every two months I undergo complete blood panels to evaluate the status of my health to ensure that I am remaining within the parameters of normal levels.

7 Amgen is diligent with respect to keeping 8 their users informed about any findings regarding 9 Enbrel. I have every confidence that Enbrel is safe 10 and that, if any problems should arise, I will be 11 notified immediately to contact my doctor.

Approximately 100,000 people now benefit from this incredible drug. To me, Enbrel has been a miracle. It has given me back my life. Before taking Enbrel, I visualized myself requiring assistance even to do the simplest of tasks, but not now.

17 Today I am a productive individual, a 18 wife, a mother, a daughter, and a sister. I'm a published poet and a fused glass artist. Around my 19 20 neck I am wearing my signature piece, a wounded dove, 21 made from small bits of glass that I designed with 22 these hands. Enbrel has restored my strength,

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| | 212 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | stamina, and allowed me to forgo my afternoon naps, |
| 2 | giving me a better quality of life than I ever thought |
| 3 | was possible. |
| 4 | My husband calls me his energized bunny, |
| 5 | because I am always in the go mode. I am always |
| 6 | amazed by people I meet who either know someone using |
| 7 | Enbrel or want to know about the benefits of this |
| 8 | drug. |
| 9 | Last week, I met someone whose brother has |
| 10 | RA and is being treated with bi-weekly injections, and |
| 11 | she said that he has been given a second chance to |
| 12 | life. |
| 13 | The safety of all drugs is extremely |
| 14 | important, and it is very reassuring to know that you, |
| 15 | the FDA, considers it such a high priority. I'd like |
| 16 | to thank you allowing me to speak to you today. |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you. We thank |
| 18 | each of the speakers. I think it is so important for |
| 19 | us. The courage that you all show is we need to be |
| 20 | mindful of that, and because our charge is to look at |
| 21 | the benefit and the risks of these medications, and I |
| 22 | think hearing a person's story can bring home to us as |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

physicians and others the details of this condition 1 2 that we can't read particularly in the papers and the 3 dossiers. We have one more public statement to be 4 5 read in by Ms. Reedy from Colleen Andrus. Colleen Andrus writes: 6 MS. REEDY: "I am 7 currently a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and am on a regimen of Enbrel and Arava. 8 My attending 9 physician is Dr. Michael Schiff at the Denver Arthritis Clinic. 10 11 "I understand that Enbrel is set for 12 review and evaluation this year, and am writing in 13 support of this wonderful medication. I am 54 years 14 old, and was diagnosed with RA about five years ago. Treatment has involved several different RA drugs 15 16 prior to Enbrel, all of which were eliminated for my 17 treatment, either because they did not relieve 18 symptoms or I had some type of adverse reaction. 19 "I began injections of Enbrel in July of 20 2001, quality and my of life has improved 21 significantly. I have had no side effects, nor site

22

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

reactions. It is quite reassuring to know that there

is treatment upon which I can depend, and that I can continue a fairly normal lifestyle. I have always been very active, and the problems with RA have been challenging.

5 "Although I have not yet experienced any 6 serious joint deterioration, I found that fatigue and 7 moderate to fairly severe joint pain was constant My grandmother suffered form severe 8 without Enbrel. debilitation from RA, and, of course, I am concerned 9 10 that my condition will progress. To date, I am happy 11 to report that my current treatment seems to be very 12 successful, and progress of the disease seems to be 13 inhibited by my current drug regimen."

Her next paragraph addresses the difficulty in opening the vials and in piercing the caps with hypodermic needles. Take note. She closes:

17 "I hope that Enbrel will continue to be 18 approved by your agency, as having a choice of 19 treatments is very valuable to those of us with RA."

20 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you. We are now 21 going to enter the segment of addressing the questions 22 put to the committee, and Dr. Siegel will introduce

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| 1 | the questions. Then I think what we will do is the |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | panel will have a discussion of each of There are |
| 3 | six questions pertaining to lymphoma. As we go |
| 4 | through each one, the panel will make their comments, |
| 5 | and then if any of the sponsors would like to make a |
| 6 | comment after we discuss a point, you are welcome to |
| 7 | sort of come to a microphone and make a statement or a |
| 8 | clarification. |
| 9 | So, Jeffrey, would you like to begin, |
| 10 | please. |
| 11 | DR. SIEGEL: Thank you. I want to make a |
| 12 | few concluding remarks, and then discuss the questions |
| 13 | that we wanted to pose to the committee. |
| 14 | Before we begin, I wanted to just review |
| 15 | some of the data for lymphomas. We have asked the |
| 16 | panel to concentrate particularly on several different |
| 17 | adverse events, and we have presented a lot of data |
| 18 | over the course of the morning. So I thought it would |
| 19 | be helpful to just review some of the key data. |
| 20 | We have presented two different analyses |
| 21 | for you for each of the products. One is an analysis |
| 22 | of the controlled portions of the controlled trials |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

where we think the experience is comparable between 2 drug and placebo. Separately, we have presented data from the overall database, including the standardized incidence ratios.

5 For adalimumab in the controlled portions of the clinical trials, two cases of lymphoma were 6 7 observed among 1380 patients who saw a mean exposure In the placebo control arms of these 8 of 0.6 years. 9 trials, zero cases of lymphoma were observed among 690 patients with 0.5 years mean exposure. 10

11 overall In the safety database for 12 adalimumab, ten cases of lymphoma were observed among 13 2400 patients. This was over a course of 2.4 years 14 median calculated standardized exposure, and а incidence ratio of 5.42 was calculated with confidence 15 16 intervals as shown on this slide.

17 By the way, all of the data that I am 18 going to be showing you in these first slides is in 19 your handouts, but these slides are new, just to place 20 it in summary form.

21 For etanercept, one case of lymphoma was 22 observed in the controlled portions of the clinical

202/797-2525

1

3

4

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

1 trials in the etanercept arm, among 2502 patients 2 receiving a mean exposure of 0.5 years. 3 In the placebo arms of these trials, no cases of lymphoma were observed among 921 patients 4 5 with a mean exposure of 0.5 years. 6 In the overall etanercept database, six 7 cases of lymphoma were observed among 3389 patients 2.2 8 receiving а mean exposure of years. The standardized ratio here for the total database was 9 2.31, with the confidence intervals as shown on the 10 11 slide that do overlap one, 0.85 to 5.03. 12 Finally, for infliximab, in the controlled 13 portions of the clinical trials, three cases of 14 lymphoma were seen among infliximab treated patients, 15 among 2421 patients who received a mean exposure of 16 one year. 17 In the placebo control arms of those same 18 studies, there were no cases of lymphoma among 489 19 patients with a mean exposure that was similar to the 20 infliximab group of 0.9 years. 21 the overall safety database for In 22 infliximab, six cases of lymphoma were seen among 2421 SAG CORP.

Washington, D.C.

202/797-2525

Fax: 202/797-2525

patients receiving a mean exposure of 1.7 years. The standardized incidence ratio here for the infliximab database was 6.98 with the confidence intervals that exclude one, namely from the lower bound of 2.56 to 15.19.

6 So in summary, the newer data that we have 7 presented show an occurrence of lymphomas with each of 8 the approved TNF blocking agents. In controlled 9 trials, we see one to three cases of lymphoma with the 10 study drugs versus none with placebo.

In the controlled plus the non-controlled extension trials, we saw a higher rate of lymphomas than observed in the general U.S. population, based on comparison to the SEER database, and additional cases of lymphoma have been observed in the post-marketing experience.

17 It is important to keep in mind, as you 18 have heard several times over the course of the 19 morning, that higher reported rates of lymphoma have 20 been observed in RA patients, and this clearly 21 complicates the analysis.

22

1

2

3

4

5

In terms of congestive heart failure, the

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

data you've seen this morning suggested deleterious effects of infliximab in congestive heart failure patients, and data from the etanercept trials showed some concern in trends in congestive heart failure patients receiving etanercept.

We don't know what the effects of adalimumab are on similar congestive heart failure patients, because studies are unavailable.

9 So in conclusion, the approved TNF 10 blockers are associated with high ACR response rates 11 in rheumatoid arthritis and beneficial effects for 12 progression of structural damage.

13 infliximab, For there is also an 14 prove claim of improvement in physical additional function 15 as based on the Health Assessment 16 Questionnaire, based on data from a long term study. 17 Data for this same improvement in physical function 18 are currently being collected for the other TNF blockers. 19

20 A number of serious but uncommon adverse 21 events are also associated with the use of TNF 22 blockers, and for some adverse events these risks can

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

1 be reduced with appropriate screening.

| 2 | Turning to risk management, it is, of |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | course, important to maximize the benefit of treatment |
| 4 | with these agents and to minimize the risks associated |
| 5 | with their use. For the identified risks of TNF |
| 6 | blockers, it is important to collect data to |
| 7 | accurately assess this risk, to minimize those risks |
| 8 | where appropriate by patient selection and screening, |
| 9 | and by appropriate risk communication. |
| 10 | So finally, the agency welcomes discussion |
| 11 | on the part of the Advisory Committee regarding |
| 12 | lymphoma of the confounding factors in assessing |
| 13 | causal relationships, in the Advisory Committee's |
| 14 | assessment of the likelihood of causal relationships |
| 15 | between lymphomas and TNF blocking agents. |
| 16 | We welcome their advice on how to collect |
| 17 | data that would help assess causal relationships, and |
| 18 | on selection of appropriate language for package |
| 19 | labels to communicate the available information. |
| 20 | Regarding congestive heart failure, we |
| 21 | welcome discussion of approaches to risk management. |
| 22 | Thank you very much. |
| | |

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

221 1 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you. What I 2 will do is read the first question and then open it 3 for discussion to the panel members. Ouestion Number 1: Please comment on the 4 5 characteristics of the cases of lymphomas -- that is, 6 age at time of diagnosis, distribution of non-7 Hodgkin's lymphoma Hodqkin's disease, versus 8 histology, etcetera -- observed in patients treated 9 with TNF inhibitors relative to the experience in the general population and relative to the experience in 10 11 people with underlying rheumatoid arthritis or Crohn's 12 disease. 13 What I'd like to do to begin is that we 14 three experts, particularly in the field of have oncology and lymphoma, Dr. Blayney, Krook, and Jaffe, 15 16 and I would ask first to solicit their opinions. Then 17 we can open up for more extended discussion. Dr. 18 Jaffe? 19 DR. JAFFE: With respect to the first 20 question, I think, unfortunately, we don't have a lot 21 the data that we really need to answer this of 22 I think most of the lymphomas that have question.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

session today 1 been reported in the and in the 2 literature have not been adequately studied so that we can draw definitive conclusions. But I think, based 3 on the data available, I would say that the pattern of 4 5 lymphoma occurrence is similar to what one observes in rheumatoid arthritis and less similar to what one sees 6 7 in the general population.

proportion 8 In general, the of non-9 Hodgkin's lymphoma to Hodgkin's disease tends to be somewhat higher, as it is in the rheumatoid arthritis 10 11 patient population, and the overall incidence of 12 follicular lymphoma, the most common lymphoma subtype 13 in the United States, is relatively low.

14 So I think, from my perspective based on 15 the data, it resembles the pattern of lymphoma that 16 you see in rheumatoid arthritis.

17 With Crohn's disease, those cases have not 18 been extensively studied. There are small incidences 19 of lymphomas associated with immunosuppression, and 20 sometimes Hodgkin's Hodgkin's-like those are and 21 lymphomas as well as large cell lymphomas.

CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: So from a pathological

202/797-2525

22

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

perspective, the issue had raised whether patients with immunosuppression develop a certain kind of lymphoma. Are you also saying that this is not the kind of lymphoma that these people are developing?

5 I think some of DR. JAFFE: No. the 6 lymphomas that are seen in rheumatoid arthritis are 7 related to the other therapies that are used, in addition to the underlying disease. 8 So I think we 9 have two confounding variables when trying to look at these particular drugs that we are considering today. 10

11 One is the other agents such as 12 methotrexate and to the lymphomas that occur 13 sporadically as a consequence of the disease itself. 14 I think the Hodgkin's and Hodgkin's-like lymphomas and large cell lymphomas are the ones that are generally 15 16 related to the immunosuppression.

17 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you. Dr. Krook. 18 DR. KROOK: I will echo some of Dr. I know, as I look at all three TNF 19 Jaffe's concerns. 20 inhibitors, generally they are older patients and 21 generally they have had a long duration of the 22 rheumatoid arthritis.

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| 1 | Some of the confounding things are, just |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | as Dr. Jaffe said, how long the other drugs which |
| 3 | have been involved and where it is. Now one of the |
| 4 | other things that in some of the documents which I |
| 5 | received there were some of the follow-up on this. If |
| 6 | I remember right, there were not very many deaths. |
| 7 | They were treated and did fairly well, and I think |
| 8 | that that relates to that also. |
| 9 | I think that, if you look at the incidence |
| 10 | of Hodgkin's in the overall population, it is probably |
| 11 | similar, one Hodgkin's or two Hodgkin's to nine or ten |
| 12 | of the other, and I think that is very similar. |
| 13 | I think the other thing is that we just |
| 14 | need to see what happens with these people, whether |
| 15 | they act the same as others. But again, this is a |
| 16 | heavily pre-treated group of people. My impression is |
| 17 | that it is very similar to what one sees in the |
| 18 | overall population. |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. |
| 20 | DR. BLAYNEY: I'm struck by what we don't |
| 21 | see here. As Dr. Jaffe pointed out, we don't see |
| 22 | follicular lymphoma, and we don't see a lot of |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

Hodgkin's disease. What we do see is lymphoma that seems to be related to the background incidence in rheumatoid arthritis, and perhaps in these heavily pre-treated patients or these advanced disease patients, it's very difficult to sort out which is which.

7 is acceleration in There some the underlying propensity to develop lymphoma of the B 8 9 cell, large cell type. Furthermore, we don't see 10 Kaposi's sarcoma, and we don't see an excess of 11 Perhaps these people aren't exposed to the melanoma. 12 Kaposi's sarcoma infectious agent and aren't exposed 13 and develop Kaposi's sarcoma. find that So Ι 14 reassuring.

15 The third thing we don't see in the heart 16 failure trials, or at least we didn't hear about it in 17 the heart failure trials, was lymphoma developing in 18 patients with heart failure who are exposed to these 19 agents, albeit for six months to 12 months. So I find 20 that data reassuring as to the safety of these 21 compounds as a class.

There may be some difference among the

202/797-2525

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

Washington, D.C.

SAG CORP.

1 three that needs to be explored, but I basically am
2 reassured by what we don't see.

CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you. Other
comments from members of the panel? Dr. Williams?

5 DR. WILLIAMS: As I have had the chance to 6 review the extensive materials and listen today, I 7 don't see that I can expect anymore incidence of lymphoma with etanercept than I would based on just 8 9 the incidence we see with rheumatoid arthritis. There increase monoclonal 10 may be perhaps some with 11 antibodies, but even that is in patients with chronic 12 inflammation and who have been exposed to other 13 immunosuppressive agents, and I don't think causality 14 can be determined at this time.

I thought the statement that was made in adalimumab's labeling was very fair in terms of notifying people what the potential was, but we need much more data before we can say it was caused by these drugs.

20 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Other comments? 21 DR. MAKUCH: Just a few comments, one of 22 them being: I think, actually, that the SIRs are

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

actually perhaps even more comparable than what was 2 just given in the summary, as I know that for Enbrel the one given to us was 2.3, but on the other hand, I think there is some going back and forth on whether it really is six or nine cases, in which case for nine cases then you do have a significant SIR of 3.47.

7 So it seems as if one of the things I wanted to make a comment about is, I guess -- or 8 9 raise, is the issue about a class effect versus 10 individual drug effect. When I do look at, especially 11 with the Enbrel alternative, SIR 3.47, they all seem 12 to coincide with one another.

13 The second comment was, I guess, looking 14 at it a different way but sharing the remarks of everyone else up to this point, we really didn't see 15 16 information about concomitant meds. We really didn't 17 see, despite numerous questions earlier, about 18 duration of treatment dose, other prognostic or 19 features.

20 So it really then is very difficult to 21 separate out the underlying association between the 22 lymphoma cases in RA versus the lymphoma cases with

202/797-2525

1

3

4

5

6

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

1

respect to it being due to these drugs.

| 2 | I think the final remark is regarding the |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | length of follow-up. I did hear the entire morning |
| 4 | that the risk is constant over time and, if you do |
| 5 | believe that the risk is constant over time, then I |
| 6 | think the data that we see are fine. |
| 7 | If you do not believe that the risk is |
| 8 | constant over time, and looking at some things, I |
| 9 | think it might not be it may increase over time. |
| 10 | If that's the case, then what we may be seeing would |
| 11 | be then an underestimate of the risk associated with |
| 12 | these compounds in their relationship to lymphoma. |
| 13 | So I guess the summary comment is just |
| 14 | some of the things that we did not see are actually |
| 15 | fairly uniform SIRs among the three, indicating at |
| 16 | least some discussion about a class effect, and |
| 17 | finally the effect of length of follow-up on the true |
| 18 | risk if you do not believe that the risk is constant. |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: So if we can go back |
| 20 | just to the first point number one question on the |
| 21 | histopathology, is it fair to say that, in summary, |
| 22 | the kinds of lymphomas we are seeing are consistent |
| | |

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | |
| 22 | was some discussion about EBV histology, EBV genome in |
| 21 | DR. ILOWITE: Mostly a question. There |
| 20 | the committee members? Yes? |
| 19 | Any other comments on the point one from |
| 18 | consistent with RA and treated RA. |
| 17 | ascribing causality, it's just the histopathology is |
| 16 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Right. So without |
| 15 | disease. |
| 14 | related to other therapies that are used for the |
| 13 | in other words, I think that some of what we see is |
| 12 | disease, both sporadically and with given therapies; |
| 11 | DR. JAFFE: What we have observed in the |
| 10 | observed in the disease in the past |
| 9 | historically. Is that a fair summary? What we have |
| 8 | So it's consistent with the disease |
| 7 | class such as we see in HIV or what-not. |
| 6 | different kind of tumor that might be peculiar to this |
| 5 | that we are seeing that says it's a third class, a |
| 4 | So, therefore and there is nothing distinctive |
| 3 | normal population where you see more follicular cell. |
| 2 | arthritis patients, which differ a little bit from the |
| 1 | with those that we have seen in the past in rheumatoid |
| | |

1 the tumors. Would that be helpful in elucidating this 2 issue?

3 DR. JAFFE: No, I think those are the data 4 we need. I mean, I think that the sporadically 5 occurring lymphomas that you see in rheumatoid 6 arthritis and those associated with therapy are often 7 EBV positive, particularly those occurring in patients 8 related to therapy, methotrexate and other 9 immunosuppressive agents.

10 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Are there comments 11 from any of the sponsors with regard to this first 12 question? Dr. Siegel, anything more on point number 13 one before we go on? Okay.

14 All right. So question number 2, I'll 15 read again: Please discuss the strength of the 16 available evidence, including the pre-marketing 17 controlled trial experience, open label extension 18 studies, post-marketing registry data, and post-19 marketing spontaneous reports, incidence rates over 20 time, etcetera, and any conclusions you are able to 21 draw regarding an association between TNF-blocking 22 treatments and lymphoma.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

Once again, I think I will begin the 1 2 discussion with some of our experts in this area 3 perhaps, and that is Doctors Day, Elashoff, Makuch and Anderson in terms of epidemiology and biostatistics. 4 5 Then we will open it up to other members of the 6 committee. Dr. Day? 7 DR. DAY: I have no comment. CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Elashoff. 8 9 DR. ELASHOFF: Yes. To assess how either reassured or disturbed we should be by what we see in 10 11 the lymphoma SIRs, would need some terms of Ι 12 additional biologic medical information. What is 13 known or believed about how long -- what the latency 14 is from the time of some triggering event to diagnosis 15 of lymphoma. 16 If we were to conclude that these drugs 17 were affecting it, would we be thinking it was 18 triggering the initial development or perhaps 19 stimulating things? So if we think it is perhaps 20 triggering it, have any of these follow-ups really 21 been long enough so that we would expect to see 22 anything yet?

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | So I would need some discussion of that |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | point in order to assess the data we have. |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Makuch. |
| 4 | DR. MAKUCH: I think, very briefly, the |
| 5 | strength of the available evidence I think there |
| 6 | are some issues. One of them is just very small |
| 7 | numbers. Just a few cases one way or another would |
| 8 | make a substantial difference. I think that any kind |
| 9 | of analysis in which you did vary this, sometimes |
| 10 | called sensitivity analyses, may lead to substantively |
| 11 | different conclusions. |
| 12 | So, therefore, the strength of the |
| 13 | available evidence, to me, is not overly strong. |
| 14 | I did mention as a second general category |
| 15 | about evaluating the evidence, concomitant meds, |
| 16 | duration of treatment, dose, prognostic features, |
| 17 | etcetera. Without having more information about that, |
| 18 | one cannot reliably understand the extent or nature of |
| 19 | the association to any great degree. |
| 20 | Finally, again getting at the constant |
| 21 | risk and again I think Dr. Elashoff said the same |
| 22 | thing in a slightly different way of looking at the |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

| 1 | length of follow-up. I really would have a much |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | higher comfort level with seeing data six months or a |
| 3 | year from now in which the length of follow-up is |
| 4 | longer, and again because the If you do not believe |
| 5 | that the risk is constant over time, there may be an |
| б | issue there. |
| 7 | I would have liked all of the sponsors |
| 8 | probably to have done one additional analysis, which |
| 9 | is called a hazard analysis, which is an explicit |
| 10 | evaluation of the risk question per se, which was not |
| 11 | done here. |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Anderson. |
| 13 | DR. ANDERSON: I don't really have |
| 14 | anything to add to what Doctors Elashoff and Makuch |
| 15 | have said. |
| 16 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Are there other |
| 17 | comments people think the strength of the evidence |
| 18 | Oh, okay, Dr. Krook. |
| 19 | DR. KROOK: I think, as we look at this, |
| 20 | and the question is that the committee or whoever |
| 21 | follows this is going to have real problems, because |
| 22 | you have three drugs here which are going to be used |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

fairly extensively in the community, and I think that is going to confound things unless we have an older control. But then we have problems with timing, all the other things that were talked about, geography and otherwise.

6 My own looking at this, the pre-marketing 7 controlled trial is probably almost as good as we are going to do and see what happens with these people. 8 9 Unfortunately, I heard that most of the placebo group 10 has crossed over, and that's going to be a problem, 11 because I think you are going to see with that one 12 even -- you are going to perhaps see a few more 13 lymphomas, as somebody said, down the line. One or 14 two more lymphomas are going to change the whole We are going to get away from the SIR. 15 thing. We are 16 going to get outside the confidence limits.

So I'm not sure we can do much better than we are now. The other comment which is interesting on post-marketing is I was impressed by the national database that most of the adverse events were coming from patients, not from physicians and whatever, although -- and that adds to the problem.

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| | 235 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Yes, Dr. Unger? |
| 2 | DR. UNGER: I have a comment about one of |
| 3 | Dr. Fischkoff's slides with respect to the risk of |
| 4 | lymphoma over time. I don't know if there is any way |
| 5 | we could see one of those slides or you could look in |
| 6 | your packet, slide 43. |
| 7 | Dr. Fischkoff presented this slide, and |
| 8 | his interpretation was that the risk was, in fact, |
| 9 | constant over time. In my examination of the slide, I |
| 10 | arrived at a different conclusion, which is that I see |
| 11 | between day 620 and 840 approximately, I see five |
| 12 | out of ten of the cases of lymphoma in a 200 day |
| 13 | period. |
| 14 | Now I'm not a statistician, but you have |
| 15 | 2000 days of follow-up. You have ten events. So if |
| 16 | this were sporadic, one would expect one event per 200 |
| 17 | day period, and we are looking at five events in that |
| 18 | period of time. I'm wondering if anyone else made |
| 19 | that observation and if there are any comments about |
| 20 | that. |
| 21 | DR. MAKUCH: Which slide number are you |
| 22 | talking about? |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

| 1 | DR. UNGER: That slide. It's slide 43. I |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | mean, the way the scale is drawn, it's hard Aha. I |
| 3 | have a pointer. In this area right here, there are |
| 4 | five events, and they occur 21 to 28 months after |
| 5 | initial exposure. |
| 6 | A related question that I have it's a |
| 7 | rather provocative question, but being that we have |
| 8 | some epidemiologists here: If one does something to |
| 9 | cause cancer, if one blows up a nuclear device or you |
| 10 | have a Chernobyl and there's a bump in lymphomas, what |
| 11 | is the lag time? |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney, would you |
| 13 | like to address that? Dr. Blayney or Krook? |
| 14 | DR. BLAYNEY: I think there's several |
| 15 | answers to that question. One, we are not The |
| 16 | cancers, as I understand them, that relate to damage |
| 17 | from DNA from radiation exposure and, by the way, from |
| 18 | alkylating agents probably have a peak incidence of |
| 19 | five to six years after the treatment. |
| 20 | The other and this goes to Dr. |
| 21 | Elashoff's question, the best models of |
| 22 | immunosuppressed related lymphoma that I know are HIV. |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

So HIV, you see the lymphomas way at the tail end of 2 the disease course when the immunosuppression is quite 3 profound.

In this instance, it depends on where you 4 5 start the clock. Do you start the clock at the 6 diagnosis or rheumatoid arthritis and all of the other 7 things that happen to a RA patient in that time or do you start the clock when they receive the anti-TNF 8 9 agent?

10 My supposition would be, and my hypothesis 11 would be to start the clock when the rheumatoid 12 arthritis diagnosis is made. So I think maybe a year of follow-up is not going to be helpful, because 13 14 that's percentage small absolute а small _ _ а 15 percentage of the time course when patients are at 16 risk for developing one of these lymphomas.

17 In the transplant setting where you have 18 iatrogenic immunosuppression, I don't remember what 19 the peak incidence is, but I think the point to your 20 question is there are a lot of different ways that 21 people get secondary malignancies, and here we are 22 talking about an immunosuppressive event.

202/797-2525

1

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

DR. WEISS: In the transplant setting the 1 2 lymphoproliferative diseases that do occur tend to 3 occur rather rapidly in the course of disease, and oftentimes, too, those might regress once you remove 4 5 immunosuppression. So they do seem to the be of 6 somewhat different character. 7 DR. KROOK: Just interesting. In Doug's there, if 8 model you start at the time of the 9 rheumatoid arthritis, you would have a curve that would certainly stretch that farther out. 10 I suspect 11 this is from the inhibitor. 12 The other thing: I think on the slide 13 that was shown, if you can put it back up, there are some patients which are probably back at day 800 and

14 1000, if I'm right. So you don't have all -- if I'm 15 16 correct, all 2500 patients that are 2000 days out, 17 unless I'm wrong. They may be thinking of cancer 18 curves, but at least usually there is a bunch coming 19 along. 20 DR. BLAYNEY: But if I may respond. 21 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Yes, go ahead. 22 DR. BLAYNEY: to the left of that there is

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | a bunch of patients who never got to this, who may |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | have developed lymphoma from rheumatoid arthritis and |
| 3 | didn't qualify for the treatment with the experimental |
| 4 | agent. So this sort of it doesn't include there |
| 5 | is a selected bias in this slide 43 against people who |
| 6 | might have developed lymphoma from the rheumatoid |
| 7 | or the underlying condition or its treatment, as Dr. |
| 8 | Jaffe has pointed out. |
| 9 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Fischkoff, did you |
| 10 | want to make a comment? |
| 11 | DR. FISCHKOFF: Yes, a couple of comments. |
| 12 | Number one, the reason that we presented the data |
| 13 | this way is because, as has been discussed here, not |
| 14 | all patients have had equal exposure, and in order to |
| 15 | correct for that, we thought the Kaplan-Meier analysis |
| 16 | would be the correct one to do rather than choosing |
| 17 | some arbitrary bins. |
| 18 | The other reason that we also felt that |
| 19 | that was an appropriate analysis is because the shape |
| 20 | of the curve that you get also depends on the |
| 21 | selection of the bins. If you look at it by years |
| 22 | instead of by six months, you see that there were |
| | |
| | |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 19 | So since all of a sudden, you are having |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18 | are fewer people at risk. |
| 17 | because as you go through those bins in time, there |
| 16 | I can see it now, and I would agree with you that |
| 15 | minutes for my eyes to focus on the graph, but I think |
| 14 | not constant risk. Actually, it took me about ten |
| 13 | whether or not it is consistent with constant risk or |
| 12 | nice job of showing that. I think the issue was |
| 11 | DR. MAKUCH: I agree it does actually do a |
| 10 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Yes, Dr. Makuch. |
| 9 | that this analysis correct for those kinds of effects. |
| 8 | bins on the shape of the curve. It was our feeling |
| 7 | also some effect of the way you choose your analysis |
| 6 | that you had brought up, and also because there is |
| 5 | So those are the two reasons for the one |
| 4 | far. |
| 3 | recognizing that not all patients have made it that |
| 1 2 | three in the first year, four in the second year, two in the third year and one later on, of course, |
| 1 | |

| 1 | period of time. If there is, then that figure |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | actually argues fairly persuasively for one to two- |
| 3 | year follow-up as being necessary to perhaps assess |
| 4 | the full risk associated with what we are examining |
| 5 | here. |
| 6 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you. Dr. |
| 7 | Gibofsky. |
| 8 | DR. GIBOFSKY: I share the concerns of my |
| 9 | colleagues across the table with regard to the caveats |
| 10 | imposed on the strengths of the data at the present |
| 11 | time. That said, I think we have to be careful not to |
| 12 | confuse a temporal association with a causal |
| 13 | association. They are quite different, both |
| 14 | scientifically and to our patients. |
| 15 | That said, I want to get back to Dr. |
| 16 | Manzi's comment earlier, that if we are asking these |
| 17 | kinds of questions, we really do need to come up with |
| 18 | the methodology and the data to mine that will us be |
| 19 | more precise in the answers that we want to arrive at. |
| 20 | I think one of our charges and one of the |
| 21 | areas that we should be discussing is what kinds of |
| 22 | questions we should be asking, what kind of data we |
| | |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

should be collecting, what kind of standard
 information should be required.

3 I was intrigued by Dr. Silman's comment that to use one of these agents in his country, there 4 5 is a requirement for a national registry. Perhaps we 6 should be moving toward some kind of effort in that 7 regard. Dr. Wolfe has certainly taken great steps in that direction, but it would be nice if we as a group 8 9 of concerned individuals and experts could prod our respective professional associations and colleagues to 10 11 a similar effort.

I think that is how we are going to get a better handle and come back when we revisit this as to what information we have collected and how the data looks to us.

16 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Exactly. And that we 17 need to get into a little bit more as part of the next 18 question. I guess, what is the strength of the 19 available evidence? Obviously, the committee feels 20 that the evidence -- there's not a lot of cases. 21 There's some issues -- there's clear issues of numbers 22 and the need for more data.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | DR. WILLIAMS: I would like to just |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | reiterate the comment that I think that the case, at |
| 3 | least for etanercept, didn't make a very good case at |
| 4 | all right now. There are no more expected than you |
| 5 | would expect in a group of rheumatoid patients, |
| 6 | regardless of severity of disease. So that it wasn't |
| 7 | equal for all three groups. |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Right. So this is |
| 9 | again a question. Are they equal? On the other hand, |
| 10 | the signals are small for each of the drugs, and it is |
| 11 | striking that in the randomized trials you don't see |
| 12 | much emerging in placebo. Again, not enough numbers |
| 13 | to say causality but enough to say there might be a |
| 14 | signal, and I'm not sure. I'm curious as to what |
| 15 | other people think. |
| 16 | Dr. Williams raises the point that is this |
| 17 | more or less for one or other of the drugs or simply |
| 18 | can we say we have a signal emerging that needs more |
| 19 | information going forward? I'm curious if people have |
| 20 | comments on that. |
| 21 | DR. WILLIAMS: Having made the point, I |
| 22 | would say that I would still survey all three drugs. |
| | |
| | |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| | 244 |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | I would not eliminate etanercept just because it |
| 2 | wasn't strong on that, because it has a similar |
| 3 | effect. |
| 4 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Right. Okay. |
| 5 | DR. KROOK: Certainly, we have a time |
| 6 | difference between the three drugs, you know. The |
| 7 | last one in is tomorrow. |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Right. |
| 9 | DR. GIBOFSKY: One more comment, if I |
| 10 | might. I think we also have to focus on the dichotomy |
| 11 | between the clinical trial and clinical practice. It |
| 12 | was commented by one speaker that, in the context of a |
| 13 | trial where you have wonderful inclusion and exclusion |
| 14 | criteria, you are not always getting the real world |
| 15 | experience. Our charge now is to come up with some |
| 16 | recommendations for the use of these drugs for our |
| 17 | patients in the real world. |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Right, going forward. |
| 19 | And I would like to just suggest perhaps to the FDA |
| 20 | that there are other drugs that were approved in the |
| 21 | same time frame, Leflunomide and Anakindra, indicated |
| 22 | for similar kind of patient population, particularly |
| | |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

in the Phase III trials. It would be very interesting 1 2 to go back to some of the existing databases and see 3 what kind of signals emerge from those DMARDs. Okay. So this is question number 2. 4 Are 5 there comments from any of the sponsors regarding this 6 question 2? Yes, Dr. Boscia. 7 DR. BOSCIA: Ηi, Jerry Boscia from I just want to caution that you have to be 8 Centocor. 9 careful when you compare one sponsor's product to the 10 next sponsor's product to the next sponsor's product, 11 because the patient populations that each company 12 studied weren't necessarily the same. 13 I mean, Jeff would be the best person to 14 comment on this, but I believe that -- and I don't know, Jeff, because I'm not privy to all the data, but 15 16 some companies studied patients with early RA more so 17 than some of the other companies studying patients 18 with later disease, and I really think that makes a difference. 19 20 DR. SIEGEL: I think there is no doubt 21 that that could clearly make a difference. I think 22 the pattern that we are seeing with most of the SAG CORP.

Washington, D.C.

202/797-2525

Fax: 202/797-2525

products that have been approved and that go through the pipeline is that sponsors initially study them in DMARD failures, in people with more longstanding active disease, and after they have shown efficacy in that population, then do a study on early rheumatoid arthritis.

7 That was certainly the case with 8 etanercept, and I think we are seeing similar patterns 9 with some of the other products. But at least early 10 on, you will tend to see mostly data in more advanced 11 disease, longstanding disease.

12 I think you also raise a good DR. WEISS: 13 point, that it will be important as we develop more 14 data to see more of these trials in early disease, of 15 longer term follow-up, to -- just like the other 16 suggestions, to be able to try to characterize the 17 patterns of adverse events in, particularly, the 18 lymphomas that we see, and see if they tell а 19 compelling story.

21 DR. ILOWITE: I just wanted to point out 22 some issues that are uniquely pediatric. One is that

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

6

20

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Ilowite.

children are likely to be on these drugs, if they 2 respond, much longer than adults, maybe 30-40 years more than similarly affected adults with analogous 3 conditions, and that any analysis of lymphoma risk to 4 5 assure safety for children would, I think, have to be 6 longer than necessary for adults, whether there's a 7 blip at 600 to 800 days or not.

Can I just ask. 8 DR. WEISS: Among the 9 slides -- We have one of the products that is right 10 now approved for JRA, and I believe that we looked, 11 and none of the cases occur in children with JRA. Ι 12 mean, there are some young adults that have developed 13 lymphoma, but no children. But we have asked -- I 14 don't know; maybe Amgen can comment. There are long 15 term registries going on in the JRA population, 16 because it's true, it might be -- Again, they have 17 less longstanding disease. So that may or may not be 18 a factor.

19 I don't even know if there are any natural 20 history type databases with respect to JRA to try to 21 characterize the lymphoma rates, and I don't know if 22 anybody has that kind of information, but I would be

202/797-2525

1

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

1 very interested.

| 2 | DR. BURGE: Yes. I was just going to |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | comment. Yes, you are accurate that there have been |
| 4 | no lymphoma cases in pediatric patients, whether in |
| 5 | clinical trials or in post-marketing reports. Again, |
| 6 | yes, we have initiated a registry to continue to |
| 7 | monitor safety in kids. |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Okay. Dr. Siegel, any |
| 9 | other clarifications on this question 2? |
| 10 | DR. SIEGEL: No, that was a thorough |
| 11 | discussion. Thank you. |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Thank you. Question |
| 13 | 3, Part 1: As part of post-marketing studies, all |
| 14 | three manufacturers have committed to follow between |
| 15 | 1000 and 2000 patients with RA and to provide the |
| 16 | agency with updated information on malignancies |
| 17 | annually for a minimum of five years. At five years, |
| 18 | the agency will determine whether additional follow-up |
| 19 | will be necessary. The yearly update includes numbers |
| 20 | and types of tumors based on histology and other |
| 21 | standard assessments. |
| 22 | Should the companies be asked to obtain |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

additional specific types of information not normally assessed in patient management that could help elucidate the relationship between anti-TNF therapy and lymphoma? What findings would suggest that there be continued active follow-up of this nature?

6 I would just open that up to members of 7 the panel. It does also get to some of the points 8 that Dr. Gibofsky and Manzi were talking about 9 registries. But let's focus first on the companies' 10 commitment over the next five years. Dr. Elashoff?

DR. ELASHOFF: Well, while studies of 1000 to 2000 patients sound pretty large and, I'm sure, are expensive to do, with respect to the kinds of rates that we think might be of concern and with respect to the total numbers of patients being treated with these drugs, those look rather small.

17 In addition, the five-year may be small in 18 terms of detecting some of the kinds of things that we 19 are concerned about.

20 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: So additional 21 registries or patient population cohorts need to be 22 followed in addition to that. Yes?

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

We are still not going to 1 DR. WILLIAMS: 2 have any better idea in five years what the underlying 3 rate is for rheumatoid arthritis, regardless of stage. I don't think that data is going to get any better, 4 5 because nobody will be untreated. 6 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Right. Dr. Manzi 7 DR. MANZI: I guess I would echo that and just say that, to me, the only advantage of this over 8 9 the current system is that you are now going from 10 passive to more active, and you are defining a certain 11 But you still haven't gotten away set of patients. from exactly what people have pointed out: first of 12 13 all, numbers, comparator populations, and all of the 14 other confounding issues that I think much larger 15 registries can help us with. 16 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Can we have а 17 clarification as to how the 1000 to 2000 patients that 18 are being followed have been chosen, since that is, obviously, just a subset of patients being treated 19 20 with the drugs? 21 DR. SIEGEL: Generally, the number of 1000 22 to 1500 and, in some cases, some more is the follow-up

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| | 251 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | of patients who were recruited into the initial |
| 2 | clinical trials for approvals, and then just to follow |
| 3 | those patients along. |
| 4 | There was no rigorous way of deciding that |
| 5 | this was the exact number that should be followed. So |
| 6 | we would be open to suggestions about ways of deciding |
| 7 | what the appropriate number might be. |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: So these are people in |
| 9 | Phase III trials? |
| 10 | DR. SIEGEL: As these products that were |
| 11 | being developed, we were concerned that adverse events |
| 12 | might emerge with longer durations of exposure. So we |
| 13 | have generally advised sponsors to, if possible, |
| 14 | enroll patients to roll over patients in all the |
| 15 | studies into active drug, so that at the time of a |
| 16 | potential approval, we would have the largest database |
| 17 | that could be had. |
| 18 | So it's the control trials but also the |
| 19 | other trials. |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Right. Perhaps I |
| 21 | would be interested to know from each of the companies |
| 22 | who those 1000 patients are, if they can just in 30 |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

seconds or less describe those cohorts for us. 1 2 DR. BURGE: Yes. The patients in the 3 etanercept long term follow-up studies are patients from initial, Phase II and Phase III studies and some 4 5 additional open-label studies that were early on in 6 the development program that those patients have 7 rolled over into longer term extension trials. In addition, we have another cohort from 8 9 the early RA trial that's qone into open-label Wyeth 10 extension, and our colleagues at have 11 additionally taken the patients in their early trials 12 in Europe and done the same thing. So those are sort the early clinical trial patients 13 of that have 14 extended for a long duration. DR. FISCHKOFF: In the adalimumab clinical 15 16 the 1700 patients that I cited before program, 17 represent every patient who has ever been in a Phase 18 I, II or III study and has chosen to stay in a long term continuation. 19 20 Similarly, DR. DR. SCHAIBLE: every 21 patient in a clinical trial is followed through five 22 years, whether they stay on REMICADE or not. Then in

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

addition, we have substantial registries which -- I think you just look at our patients who are in them right now and who we have planned will probably take us close to 20,000 to 30,000 range of patients prospectively followed.

CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Gibofsky.

7 DR. GIBOFSKY: I defer to Dr. Elashoff 8 with regard to what extent the number listed here is 9 an appropriate power to get at the incidence and 10 prevalence of lymphoma in other conditions.

11 The other caveat I would offer is, to the extent that the commitment is only for rheumatoid 12 13 arthritis, as articulated here, I think we are not 14 going to see the complete picture. If anything, we should strongly suggest that this data be collected 15 16 for all indications for our patients with Crohn's 17 disease, for ankylosing spondylitis, for JRA and so 18 on, and not just for rheumatoid arthritis.

20 DR. WILLIAMS: I have a little concern the 21 way the patients have been selected. I have more 22 comfort with the registry that was mentioned by Dr.

CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Williams?

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

6

19

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

But if we are only taking patients that 1 Schaible. 2 were put in the initial studies, those are a selected 3 group of patients that are not going to be equal to the standard patients that are treated with this drug. 4 5 I agree with everything. DR. MAKUCH: Ι 6 think that for sample size I couldn't agree more with 7 Probably she could do her calculation, Dr. Elashoff. I could do mine, and we all could. 8 But I imagine it 9 would be in the 5000 to 6000 range. 10 Secondly, responding to the remark just 11 made about what kind of patients get into this, I 12 agree that those in the clinical trials are probably 13 very select. So it's been my experience that I have 14 seen these kinds of studies being done where it is a 15 hybrid. Ιt is composed of both those from the get the longer term 16 clinical trial experience to 17 follow-up fairly immediately, as well as putting in 18 perhaps the same number of new subjects into the 19 clinical trials mix, so that you get perhaps a more 20 general representative group. 21 The third thing about this question, Ι 22

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

quess is a recommendation, and it came up with the

Fax: 202/797-2525

The control selection really, I think, 1 controls. 2 requires a lot more thought. I don't have an answer to it, but I think that, if five years down the road 3 this were just done, I think we'll all still be 4 5 looking at one another and still not know quite what 6 to do. So I would really give a lot more thought to 7 what the controls would be. Fourthly, in addition to SEER, I think it 8 9 would be -- even next year, to do an update, from what 10 Dr. Tarone said, to update the analyses using the 2000 11 data from SEER that would become available. 12 Then finally, if one is doing these kinds 13 least collect of studies, to at the kind of 14 information that perhaps will allow you to better 15 discriminate among different possible other 16 explanations for lymphoma: Again, duration, dose, 17 prognostic factors, concomitant meds, etcetera. So I think that this is -- Question number 18 3 is a good start, but I think it really needs a lot 19 20 It's a very difficult question, in fact. more work. 21 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: guess, arguably, Ι

202/797-2525

22

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

some of the patients who were followed were the very

Fax: 202/797-2525

difficult, more severe RAs which would be of
 particular interest to follow. Dr. Schaible and then
 Dr. Burge.

DR. SCHAIBLE: Right. I think two things 4 5 about the registries. First of all, they do, I think, 6 represent a more real life type of patient than you 7 in clinical trials, but there is also this have That is that the patients who are going to be 8 caveat. 9 getting anti-TNF will be more severe than your 10 comparator population. I can tell you, we have looked 11 at the patients in our registries, and in both Crohn's 12 disease as well as RA, you get the more severe 13 patients getting treated with anti-TNF.

You may need to develop adjustment factorsto adequate analyze those data.

16 DR. The question specifically BURGE: 17 addressed the commitment of this 1000 to 2000 patients for five years, but as we have illustrated in our 18 presentation, we obviously are observing far more than 19 20 those patients from our initial clinical trials. 21 RADIUS program has 10,000 patients, 5,000 of which are initiating etanercept and 5,000 patients who are on 22

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

other disease modifying agents. 1

| 2 | The European registries have close to 2000 |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | patients into them now. I think it's around 1600- |
| 4 | 1700, and continuing to roll all the patients that go |
| 5 | onto TNF inhibitors in those countries. |
| 6 | So there is a substantially greater effort |
| 7 | than just the long term extension trials mandated by |
| 8 | the agency at the time of initial approval. In |
| 9 | addition, we have again, trying to understand what |
| 10 | the background epi is in RA has been challenging. |
| 11 | Dr. Silman did a great job of representing |
| 12 | his view on the current literature, and we are trying |
| 13 | to explore that further by doing an epidemiologic |
| 14 | study in the Engenics Health Care Program to see if we |
| 15 | can shed some more light on this. |
| 16 | So I think there are great efforts going |
| 17 | on to try and help advance this. |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Silman, do you |
| 19 | want to make a comment? |
| 20 | DR. SILMAN: Just a brief comment on |
| 21 | numbers and power. Unfortunately, it is not entirely |
| 22 | analogous to a clinical trial, because even if you |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

have control groups who are not anti-TNF treated, they
 may have differences.

| 3 | We attempted this exercise in the U.K., |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4 | and we came up with a figure of slightly under 2,000. |
| 5 | About 1900 subjects followed up for five years treated |
| 6 | with anti-TNF would be sufficient to show a doubling |
| 7 | in lymphoma risk at five years compared to background |
| 8 | RA risk against an RA untreated comparison group. |
| 9 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: For our oncologists, |
| 10 | would five years solve the issue of latency and give |
| 11 | us some comfort that that was an adequate amount of |
| 12 | time to see an effect of the drug? |
| 13 | DR. KROOK: I don't really think it will. |
| - 3 | |
| 14 | I'd like to make two comments, as long as I answered |
| | |
| 14 | I'd like to make two comments, as long as I answered |
| 14 15 | I'd like to make two comments, as long as I answered that question. |
| 14 15 16 | I'd like to make two comments, as long as I answered that question. One, pathology I mean, the MedWatch |
| 14 15 16 17 | I'd like to make two comments, as long as I answered that question. One, pathology I mean, the MedWatch which Dr. Cote showed us I mean, we've got 473 |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | I'd like to make two comments, as long as I answered that question. One, pathology I mean, the MedWatch which Dr. Cote showed us I mean, we've got 473 reports of somehow coding lymphoma, which really only |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 | I'd like to make two comments, as long as I answered that question. One, pathology I mean, the MedWatch which Dr. Cote showed us I mean, we've got 473 reports of somehow coding lymphoma, which really only 95 are biopsy proven. So what are we going to use? |

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | industry and cooperative groups, to are they alive, |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | dead, what's happened, is there anything new event. |
| 3 | I think that, you know, it would be nice |
| 4 | to use MedWatch or a group, but I don't know how we |
| 5 | are ever going to sort it out in that group when we |
| 6 | are not you know, to look at all these path slides |
| 7 | and then, as Dr. Jaffe said earlier, we were talking |
| 8 | that even the nomenclature in lymphoma is changing and |
| 9 | may change again. |
| 10 | So I think the best group we have are |
| 11 | those clinical trials. Now I'm not sure we are going |
| 12 | to get more than that. |
| 13 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. jaffe and Blayney, |
| 14 | is five years enough to give comfort? |
| 15 | DR. JAFFE: I don't think so. Even if you |
| 16 | look at the situation of post-transplant lymphoma, |
| 17 | post-transplant lymphoma is not one disease. It is |
| 18 | multiple diseases. Early on, you see the EBV positive |
| 19 | polymorphic B cell lymphomas that can regress |
| 20 | spontaneously. Late, you get more monomorphic |
| 21 | lymphomas, and you get even T cell lymphomas and gamma |
| 22 | delta T cell lymphomas, and probably each of those |
| | |

П

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

1

subsets has different pathogenetic factors.

| 2 | So I think you need very long term data, |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | and I think you have to really look at the cases, |
| 4 | because lymphoma is not one disease. I mean, we are |
| 5 | talking as though lymphoma is one disease. It is |
| 6 | multiple diseases, and you don't know You have to |
| 7 | sort out what is due to disease, again what is due to |
| 8 | treatment, and what is due to background noise. |
| 9 | DR. BLAYNEY: I would certainly defer to |
| 10 | Dr. Jaffe on that point. I don't think we know. |
| 11 | There are, as she says, many different diseases, but |
| 12 | it is worth pointing out that lymphoma is, as an |
| 13 | oncologist, one of the diseases which we do quite well |
| 14 | at. Even if we don't get rid of the |
| 15 | immunosuppression, we do put into remission a fair |
| 16 | number of these patients. |
| 17 | So again, it is quite different from the |
| 18 | secondary leukemias that are seen and secondary lung |
| 19 | cancers that are seen after radiation. So bearing in |
| 20 | mind that the risk of death from lymphoma is not 100 |
| 21 | percent. |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Elashoff. |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

| 1 | DR. ELASHOFF: I just wanted to make a |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | comment about the value of the registries. We saw |
| 3 | some figures for one registry about eight percent |
| 4 | attrition per year. Registries are only really |
| 5 | valuable if the patients that you get into them stay |
| 6 | in them for long enough so that you really have long |
| 7 | term data on each patient. |
| 8 | If you get a lot of patients in and then |
| 9 | they are lost to follow-up after six months, then you |
| 10 | never get much more than six months information on |
| 11 | people, no matter how many patients are in. So the |
| 12 | whole issue of keeping the attrition rate low is |
| 13 | extremely important to the potential value of any |
| 14 | registries. |
| 15 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Manzi. |
| 16 | DR. MANZI: I think I would just like to |
| 17 | make I agree with you about attrition, but I also |
| 18 | think it takes a tremendous amount of support, |
| 19 | financial support, to keep these registries intact for |
| 20 | long periods of time. |
| 21 | I credit Dr. Wolfe and other people who |
| 22 | have tried to do this, but it takes a commitment on |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

1 whoever is going to support it to have the staff 2 available to get all the lost to follow-ups and 3 accuracy in biopsy reports and everything that we are 4 talking about that is critically important. I think, 5 to their credit, they are doing probably a lot of this 6 without the full support that it takes to do it.

7 DR. COTE: I'd like to concur with my 8 colleagues who are also reticent to cut things off a 9 priori at five years. I think there's some wisdom in 10 that, because other information from transplants, to 11 AIDS, to atom bombs have all shown that there are very 12 late term effects.

I think therein will lie the real answer, is in long term cohort studies, but I'd like to bring the committee back for just a moment to this, the MedWatch program, the 158 cases of lymphoma that we know that do exist and for which we have very poor information.

What kinds of information shall we -- Is the juice worth the squeeze to go back and get the kinds of histology information, perhaps secure blocks and slides, perhaps do testing for EBV, perhaps find

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| 1 | out those kinds of questions that were brought up |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | earlier in the day in terms of latency, between times |
| 3 | of treatment that were begun and times of development |
| 4 | of lymphoma? Is it worth mounting an effort to do |
| 5 | that or requesting sponsors to do that at this time? |
| 6 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Before we address |
| 7 | that, Dr. Williams had a comment. Then we will come |
| 8 | back to that. |
| 9 | DR. WILLIAMS: We hear talk about |
| 10 | comparator groups and control groups, and there won't |
| 11 | be any. We are much more aggressive in our treatment |
| 12 | of rheumatoid arthritis, and these are the best agents |
| 13 | we have. So anyone who doesn't respond fairly |
| 14 | dramatically to other agents are going to end up on |
| 15 | these agents. So there really aren't going to be a |
| 16 | good control group. |
| 17 | DR. KROOK: It's going to be historical, |
| 18 | if any. |
| 19 | DR. WILLIAMS: We've heard the historical, |
| 20 | and it hasn't been adequate for us today. |
| 21 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Right. I think just |
| 22 | my own response to the question is the MedWatch is a |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| ļ | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

good way to maybe pick up a signal, but probably not a good place to go looking, digging for more data, since we have, in my own view, more sophisticated ways to do that.

5 I wonder, you know, between the Tennessee 6 Medicaid database, this ARAMIS -- there's so many 7 large clinical population medical care databases now, 8 and I ask Dr. Siegel or a representative from the FDA, 9 how is the FDA using these large population medical 10 care databases to capture this information?

DR. BRAUN: We had a Request for Proposal that went out somewhere around a year ago at the FDA, and we are contracting with the UnitedHealthcare which is a nationwide medical care reimbursement insurance organization, and using its claims database, we are going to try to look at some of these questions, these adverse events that have been discussed today.

18 Roughly -- This is very rough -- there is around 4 million covered 19 lives, but it is very 20 instructive when you get into these databases and look 21 at the number of patients who are taking the biologic 22 agents for rheumatoid arthritis. They become very

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| 1 small. It's amazing how you can start with 4 million 2 covered lives, and you find 1000 or 2000 patients who 3 are taking who are on etanercept or on infliximab. 4 You know, the adalimumab has not hit the 5 really hit those kind of databases yet. So that is 6 really hit those kind of databases yet. So that is 7 mentioned, it is also expensive, certainly for us, 8 because we don't have a large research budget. But we 9 are trying to obtain independent data, as was 10 mentioned, real world use of the products. 11 We have already I think we are 12 confident that we will be able to demonstrate some 13 results, but we won't be able to easily, if at all, 14 answer these kind of questions, say, about can we 15 demonstrate an increased risk of lymphoma or not 16 definitively in patients on biologic agents versus 17 some comparator, say, a methotrexate treated group. 18 This is an ongoing project that we have, 19 and it is something that we can try to obtain 20 DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are 21 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th></t<> | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 are taking who are on etanercept or on infliximab. 4 You know, the adalimumab has not hit the 5 really hit those kind of databases yet. So that is 6 really a blank. It's very challenging, and as was 7 mentioned, it is also expensive, certainly for us, 8 because we don't have a large research budget. But we 9 are trying to obtain independent data, as was 10 mentioned, real world use of the products. 11 We have already I think we are 12 confident that we will be able to demonstrate some 13 results, but we won't be able to easily, if at all, 14 answer these kind of questions, say, about can we 15 demonstrate an increased risk of lymphoma or not 16 definitively in patients on biologic agents versus 17 some comparator, say, a methotrexate treated group. 18 This is an ongoing project that we have, 19 and it is something that we can try to obtain 20 DR. ELAYNEY: I think the insights are 21 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. 22 DR. ELAYNEY: I think the insights are | 1 | small. It's amazing how you can start with 4 million |
| 4 You know, the adalimumab has not hit the 5 really hit those kind of databases yet. So that is 6 really a blank. It's very challenging, and as was 7 mentioned, it is also expensive, certainly for us, 8 because we don't have a large research budget. But we 9 are trying to obtain independent data, as was 10 mentioned, real world use of the products. 11 We have already I think we are 12 confident that we will be able to demonstrate some 13 results, but we won't be able to easily, if at all, 14 answer these kind of questions, say, about can we 15 demonstrate an increased risk of lymphoma or not 16 definitively in patients on biologic agents versus 17 This is an ongoing project that we have, 18 This is an ongoing project that we have, 19 and it is something that we can try to obtain 10 independent information from. 21 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. 22 DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are | 2 | covered lives, and you find 1000 or 2000 patients who |
| really hit those kind of databases yet. So that is really a blank. It's very challenging, and as was mentioned, it is also expensive, certainly for us, because we don't have a large research budget. But we are trying to obtain independent data, as was mentioned, real world use of the products. We have already I think we are confident that we will be able to demonstrate some results, but we won't be able to easily, if at all, answer these kind of questions, say, about can we demonstrate an increased risk of lymphoma or not definitively in patients on biologic agents versus some comparator, say, a methotrexate treated group. This is an ongoing project that we have, and it is something that we can try to obtain independent information from. CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are | 3 | are taking who are on etanercept or on infliximab. |
| really a blank. It's very challenging, and as was mentioned, it is also expensive, certainly for us, because we don't have a large research budget. But we are trying to obtain independent data, as was mentioned, real world use of the products. We have already I think we are confident that we will be able to demonstrate some results, but we won't be able to easily, if at all, answer these kind of questions, say, about can we demonstrate an increased risk of lymphoma or not definitively in patients on biologic agents versus some comparator, say, a methotrexate treated group. This is an ongoing project that we have, and it is something that we can try to obtain independent information from. CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are | 4 | You know, the adalimumab has not hit the |
| 7 mentioned, it is also expensive, certainly for us, because we don't have a large research budget. But we are trying to obtain independent data, as was mentioned, real world use of the products. 11 We have already I think we are confident that we will be able to demonstrate some results, but we won't be able to easily, if at all, answer these kind of questions, say, about can we demonstrate an increased risk of lymphoma or not definitively in patients on biologic agents versus some comparator, say, a methotrexate treated group. 18 This is an ongoing project that we have, and it is something that we can try to obtain independent information from. 21 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. 22 DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are | 5 | really hit those kind of databases yet. So that is |
| because we don't have a large research budget. But we are trying to obtain independent data, as was mentioned, real world use of the products. We have already I think we are confident that we will be able to demonstrate some results, but we won't be able to easily, if at all, answer these kind of questions, say, about can we demonstrate an increased risk of lymphoma or not definitively in patients on biologic agents versus some comparator, say, a methotrexate treated group. This is an ongoing project that we have, and it is something that we can try to obtain independent information from. CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are | 6 | really a blank. It's very challenging, and as was |
| are trying to obtain independent data, as was mentioned, real world use of the products. We have already I think we are confident that we will be able to demonstrate some results, but we won't be able to easily, if at all, answer these kind of questions, say, about can we demonstrate an increased risk of lymphoma or not definitively in patients on biologic agents versus some comparator, say, a methotrexate treated group. This is an ongoing project that we have, and it is something that we can try to obtain independent information from. CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are | 7 | mentioned, it is also expensive, certainly for us, |
| 10 mentioned, real world use of the products. 11 We have already I think we are 12 confident that we will be able to demonstrate some 13 results, but we won't be able to easily, if at all, 14 answer these kind of questions, say, about can we 15 demonstrate an increased risk of lymphoma or not 16 definitively in patients on biologic agents versus 17 some comparator, say, a methotrexate treated group. 18 This is an ongoing project that we have, 19 and it is something that we can try to obtain 20 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. 21 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. 22 DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are | 8 | because we don't have a large research budget. But we |
| 11 We have already I think we are 12 confident that we will be able to demonstrate some 13 results, but we won't be able to easily, if at all, 14 answer these kind of questions, say, about can we 15 demonstrate an increased risk of lymphoma or not 16 definitively in patients on biologic agents versus 17 some comparator, say, a methotrexate treated group. 18 This is an ongoing project that we have, 19 and it is something that we can try to obtain 20 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. 21 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. 22 DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are | 9 | are trying to obtain independent data, as was |
| 12 confident that we will be able to demonstrate some 13 results, but we won't be able to easily, if at all, 14 answer these kind of questions, say, about can we 15 demonstrate an increased risk of lymphoma or not 16 definitively in patients on biologic agents versus 17 some comparator, say, a methotrexate treated group. 18 This is an ongoing project that we have, 19 and it is something that we can try to obtain 20 independent information from. 21 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. 22 DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are | 10 | mentioned, real world use of the products. |
| results, but we won't be able to easily, if at all, answer these kind of questions, say, about can we demonstrate an increased risk of lymphoma or not definitively in patients on biologic agents versus some comparator, say, a methotrexate treated group. This is an ongoing project that we have, and it is something that we can try to obtain independent information from. CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are | 11 | We have already I think we are |
| 14answer these kind of questions, say, about can we15demonstrate an increased risk of lymphoma or not16definitively in patients on biologic agents versus17some comparator, say, a methotrexate treated group.18This is an ongoing project that we have,19and it is something that we can try to obtain20independent information from.21CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney.22DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are | 12 | confident that we will be able to demonstrate some |
| 15 demonstrate an increased risk of lymphoma or not 16 definitively in patients on biologic agents versus 17 some comparator, say, a methotrexate treated group. 18 This is an ongoing project that we have, 19 and it is something that we can try to obtain 20 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. 21 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. 22 DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are | 13 | results, but we won't be able to easily, if at all, |
| definitively in patients on biologic agents versus some comparator, say, a methotrexate treated group. This is an ongoing project that we have, and it is something that we can try to obtain independent information from. CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are | 14 | answer these kind of questions, say, about can we |
| 17 some comparator, say, a methotrexate treated group. 18 This is an ongoing project that we have, 19 and it is something that we can try to obtain 20 independent information from. 21 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. 22 DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are | 15 | demonstrate an increased risk of lymphoma or not |
| 18 This is an ongoing project that we have, 19 and it is something that we can try to obtain 20 independent information from. 21 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. 22 DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are SAG CORP. | 16 | definitively in patients on biologic agents versus |
| and it is something that we can try to obtain independent information from. CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are | 17 | some comparator, say, a methotrexate treated group. |
| 20 independent information from. 21 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. 22 DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are | 18 | This is an ongoing project that we have, |
| 21 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. 22 DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are SAG CORP. | 19 | and it is something that we can try to obtain |
| 22 DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are SAG CORP. | 20 | independent information from. |
| SAG CORP. | 21 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Blayney. |
| | 22 | DR. BLAYNEY: I think the insights are |
| | | |
| | | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

going to be on a biologic level. As was pointed out, 2 both by our pediatric colleague and Dr. Williams, people are going to get this medicine earlier in the course of the illness and, hopefully, improve morbidity, but that also gives them a longer chance to develop some of these untoward side effects.

7 I think that the juice is going to be on a biologic level and find out either who is at risk for 8 9 these and how to treat them. We are not going to have a control group. I think the work of epidemiology is 10 11 It now needs to move to the laboratory and our done. 12 bench colleagues.

13 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Williams, then Dr. 14 Burge.

15 DR. WILLIAMS: Involving the question of 16 juice and squeeze, I think that if what we are seeing 17 is that the lag time is 600 to 800 days, we probably 18 won't learn anything, and we'll come back with SIRs of 19 5, and we won't know anymore than we know now. 20 However, if we are seeing the beginning of a group of 21 patients that will develop lymphoma as a result of 22 these therapies, then we may see higher results, and I

202/797-2525

1

3

4

5

6

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| | 267 |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | think it is still worth looking at it so that we are |
| 2 | not missing something bigger. |
| 3 | DR. BURGE: I just wanted to respond to |
| 4 | Dr. Cote in that what's the value? You know, is there |
| 5 | value in going after this? Our personal bias is that, |
| 6 | certainly, more information is better, and there's |
| 7 | multiple avenues by which you can get data, clinical |
| 8 | trials certainly, registries certainly, doing some |
| 9 | work with epidemiologic work. |
| 10 | We actually feel it is also hugely |
| 11 | valuable to try and pursue and get as much information |
| 12 | as we can on these cases in post-marketing. We |
| 13 | developed a standardized worksheet to go after |
| 14 | specific issues on things like lymphoma, and we have |
| 15 | been very successful at it. |
| 16 | We have obtained 70 percent of the |
| 17 | histopathology reports. Again, that's not 100 percent, |
| 18 | but certainly having more data is much more helpful in |
| 19 | interpreting the situation than having less, and then |
| 20 | when you can put all these pieces of the puzzle |
| 21 | together, the clinical trials and the registries and |
| 22 | your data from your post-marketing, we get a much more |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

1

complete picture.

202/797-2525

2 So we think that it is not only useful, 3 but it is feasible to pursue, and again we are not going to get 100 percent of it, but it is very 4 5 helpful. CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: 6 Thank you. So the 7 question, just to go back to the question: The companies are already following 1000 to 2000 patients 8 and have registries of various kinds. 9 Should the companies be asked to obtain additional specific types 10 11 of information than what is already being collected? 12 I wonder if there is a comment from the 13 committee? 14 WILLIAMS: Again, we have already DR. mentioned this, but all these patients come from 15 16 trials, and I think the registry done by Centocor is 17 going to probably give us more information. We need 18 to get some patients who are not selected for the early trials. 19 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Weiss. 20 21 DR. WEISS: Though it sounds like from the 22 comments that came out as part of these discussions, SAG CORP.

Washington, D.C.

there's certain things that maybe it will be difficult to do in the post-marketing passive system, but to try to be a little bit more proactive in terms of things like the EBV association, things that there might be a window of opportunity to try to collect, or it's better to collect it up front than to try to go back maybe and hunt up this information.

I'm just wondering about with this 8 So 9 ongoing -- you know, either the registries or these long term extension studies, to go back and look and 10 11 make sure that there is active case report forms that 12 actually specifically have places to try to fill in blanks with respect 13 the to things. And there 14 but for things like concomitant generally are, medications or duration of treatment, but other things 15 16 that are more difficult maybe like other concomitant 17 medications, prior medical ___ prior types of 18 treatments, the EBV in particular, which may or may not always be collected. 19

I just want to know if the committee thinks it would be good to just sort of relook at what is being collected now in either these registries or

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

these extension studies that are going on, to just try 1 2 to make sure that we get the biggest bang for the buck 3 with those data. I take it at this 4 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: 5 point, there's not been any standardization of the 6 various registries by the FDA at this point. Is that 7 correct? The FDA isn't really -- you 8 DR. WEISS: 9 know, isn't running them, and we ask the companies to 10 collect information and then, as you see, they have 11 all gone on beyond just these open label extensions and developed registries of different kinds. 12 13 I mean, we haven't looked specifically to 14 make sure that every case report form or every type of 15 questionnaire is exactly the same. We certainly have 16 highlighted that we are particularly interested in 17 infections and malignancies and lymphomas, and that's 18 been sort of the standard kind of theme throughout all of these. 19 20 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Ilowite. 21 DR. ILOWITE: Having worked with one or 22 two of the registries, one of the problems with the SAG CORP.

Washington, D.C.

202/797-2525

Fax: 202/797-2525

registries is that, if they start a different biologic treatment, they are automatically kicked out of the registry, at least in the one I've been involved in.

Of course, that's just the kind of information we don't want to lose, someone who has been exposed to a series of biologic agents. So it would be nice to have cooperation among -- and coordination among the various registries.

9 DR. GIBOFSKY: I think that's an important 10 point, Dr. Abramson, that you began and that Dr. 11 Ilowite followed up on. That is, while ideally it 12 would be nice to have one registry as per Dr. Silman 13 The reality is there are half a dozen of told us. 14 them or so, and to what extent we can strongly urge that there be common data collection by whatever 15 16 format is being used for that collection, but common 17 data collection of a common dataset that can be mined across studies, I think that would go a long way 18 19 toward answering many of the questions that we have.

20 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: This could be a good 21 role for the ACR, some professional organization to 22 develop a collaborative effort with these outcomes.

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| | 272 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | DR. GIBOFSKY: If Dr. O'Dell is still in |
| 2 | the room, perhaps he would like to speak to his |
| 3 | experience in trying to get that project going. Or |
| 4 | not. |
| 5 | DR. WOLFE: Actually, Dr. O'Dell did try |
| 6 | to get it going, and it was the NIH that expressed |
| 7 | disinterest in projects that were not hypothesis |
| 8 | driven, and that's what really killed it. So |
| 9 | everybody should know that, I think. |
| 10 | If you want to really know how to do it, |
| 11 | you need to ask Dr. Silman who is doing it who is |
| 12 | enrolling all patients and doing it really correctly, |
| 13 | because he has The nature of the support he had and |
| 14 | the nature of the government support is such that |
| 15 | that's the way to do a study. |
| 16 | Now speaking for registries, the national |
| 17 | databank that I run is not a REMICADE registry. It's |
| 18 | a databank of all patients with rheumatic diseases, |
| 19 | and we take them all, whether they are on drugs or |
| 20 | not, and we continue them, and we follow them, and we |
| 21 | get all medications, and we try to follow them over |
| 22 | time. |
| | |

П

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| 1 | I think one of the things that I think |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | isn't clear from here is that what really is needed to |
| 3 | collect. My experience with this is that the target |
| 4 | moves. When the drugs first came out, no one quite |
| 5 | knew that there was a tuberculosis, and two years went |
| 6 | by before suddenly everybody wanted to know about |
| 7 | tuberculosis, and then congestive heart failure came |
| 8 | up last year. |
| 9 | It would be very helpful, I think, if |
| 10 | there were some sort of a conference for database |
| 11 | managers to try to understand how best to collect it |
| 12 | and what needs to be collected as a very minimum. |
| 13 | Having said all of that, it is |
| | |
| 14 | extraordinarily difficult to get this information, |
| 14 15 | extraordinarily difficult to get this information, because you have Up to now, you have had You |
| | |
| 15 | because you have Up to now, you have had You |
| 15 16 | because you have Up to now, you have had You need patient consents for every single thing. |
| 15 16 17 | because you have Up to now, you have had You need patient consents for every single thing. Beginning April 1, the world is going to change, and |
| 15 16 17 18 | because you have Up to now, you have had You need patient consents for every single thing. Beginning April 1, the world is going to change, and if you think that it's difficult now, it is going to |
| 15 16 17 18 19 | because you have Up to now, you have had You need patient consents for every single thing. Beginning April 1, the world is going to change, and if you think that it's difficult now, it is going to be very, very difficult to get this sort of |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 | because you have Up to now, you have had You need patient consents for every single thing. Beginning April 1, the world is going to change, and if you think that it's difficult now, it is going to be very, very difficult to get this sort of information. |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | because you have Up to now, you have had You need patient consents for every single thing. Beginning April 1, the world is going to change, and if you think that it's difficult now, it is going to be very, very difficult to get this sort of information. I think it is because no one has really |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | because you have Up to now, you have had You need patient consents for every single thing. Beginning April 1, the world is going to change, and if you think that it's difficult now, it is going to be very, very difficult to get this sort of information. I think it is because no one has really |

| | 274 |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | for it that has really made it hard; and if we all got |
| 2 | together and perhaps defined what we want to collect, |
| 3 | that would help a great deal. |
| 4 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Weiss, any further |
| 5 | information on this question? |
| 6 | DR. WEISS: Dr. Anderson. |
| 7 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Anderson, one |
| 8 | comment. |
| 9 | DR. ANDERSON; I'd just like to make a |
| 10 | comment. I think that the work that Dr. Wolfe has |
| 11 | been doing is just admirable in setting up his data |
| 12 | bank, but in addition, I think that, in addition to |
| 13 | all the clinical information, you really need in these |
| 14 | databanks information of a more health services type. |
| 15 | I would hope you wouldn't have to have too |
| 16 | much of it, but just to know You know, the reasons |
| 17 | for starting and stopping drugs aren't all clinical, |
| 18 | and some of them have to do with whether the patient |
| 19 | can pay for the drug or not or whether there are |
| 20 | reimbursement mechanisms available to them for paying |
| 21 | for the drugs. So that these factors may have quite |
| 22 | substantial effects on drug choices and, I think, |
| | |

Ш

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

should be considered in the analyses.

1

| 2 | MS. McBRAIR: As a consumer rep, I think |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | this would be extremely valuable data, and people with |
| 4 | rheumatoid arthritis would be very grateful to have |
| 5 | information that would be collected on them as people |
| 6 | that have a very serious disease. I think Dr. |
| 7 | Anderson's comment about the additional information to |
| 8 | be collected is also important. |
| 9 | Rheumatoid arthritis has had its first |
| 10 | focus because of these new biologics. It really |
| 11 | wasn't studied very much as far as or didn't have a |
| 12 | lot of answers to help people. So I think this has |
| 13 | been absolutely wonderful that there are some |
| 14 | biologics medications that can help. |
| 15 | I think we need to learn more, and a |
| 16 | national database would certainly provide us with some |
| 17 | wonderful information that would be helpful to all of |
| 18 | us. |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Before we move to the |
| 20 | next question, I think a historical note is important, |
| 21 | because you always want more data, but I think both |
| 22 | the FDA and the companies need to be commended; |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| Į | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

| 1 | because I remember in 1998 we were worried that there |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | wouldn't be follow-up and databases, and the FDA |
| 3 | mandated. I think the companies even went beyond what |
| 4 | was mandated, and we have a lot of information and a |
| 5 | lot of new insights into this disease, even separate |
| 6 | from this particular toxicity, that came as a result |
| 7 | of this interaction. |
| 8 | So I think that's just a historical note |
| 9 | from someone who was here five years ago. |
| 10 | Let's get to question number 5: Please |
| 11 | discuss how best to communicate information about |
| 12 | lymphomas to health care providers and patients. For |
| 13 | each of the respective product labels, please discuss |
| 14 | how the agency should present the data on the observed |
| 15 | incidence of lymphoma, the degree to which the data |
| 16 | suggest an association, and the degree of uncertainty |
| 17 | about the association. Should the standardized |
| 18 | incidence ratio with respect to the general population |
| 19 | be presented? Should the SIR with respect to the RA |
| 20 | population be presented? Should labels be similar for |
| 21 | each product? |
| 22 | Before we tackle that specifically, Dr. |
| | |

Ш

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

Siegel, can you just briefly give us -- remind us what the specific labels are right now? Remember, the HUMIRA label was fairly explicitly discussed, but to address this question it would be nice to know.

DR. WEISS: Well, we handed out -- We don't have an overhead or a slide of this, probably because it is so difficult to do. We handed out copies of the label.

9 I want to make a comment, that I hope you 10 appreciate the difficulty of getting the entire label 11 on one page, front and back, on a very large piece of 12 paper, but we managed to do that. It took some time 13 and maneuvering. So I hope you appreciate that, so you 14 don't have stacks of paper to look through.

15 We have wording -- Actually, Abbott 16 provided the wording -- the label for HUMIRA in their 17 I want to point out that that's the one -packet. 18 because it's the newest information and because we had, adding onto the HUMIRA experience, the experience 19 20 with infliximab, and with etanercept, to some extent, 21 in our background, we had more information in the 22 HUMIRA label with respect to malignancy and lymphoma

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

than we have in the other labels currently. But that is one type of question that we want to put to the committee, and we certainly talked to both Centocor and to Amgen about ways to update the label.

5 Everybody has been receptive to it. It's 6 just a matter of trying to find the right balance. Ι 7 don't know if would help to read what we have, if you want me to do that, so that the audience can hear it. 8 9 I know the committee -- It is very small print, but 10 we provided information in the warning section for the 11 HUMIRA label on malignancies.

12 It says: "Lymphomas have been observed in 13 patients treated with TNF blocking agents, including 14 HUMIRA. In clinical trials, patients treated with 15 HUMIRA had a higher incidence of lymphoma than the 16 expected rate in the general population." Then it 17 refers to the adverse reactions.

18 "While patients with rheumatoid arthritis, particularly those with highly active disease, may be 19 20 at higher risk, up to severalfold, for the development 21 lymphoma, the role of TNF blockers in the of 22 development of malignancy is not known."

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Then we also have a section -- If you go to the adverse reactions section, we have a little bit longer description in the adverse reactions section, actually more on the data.

5 We say in the adverse reactions under a 6 section called "Malignancies: Among 2,468 RA patients 7 treated in clinical trials with HUMIRA for a median of 24 months, 48 malignancies of various types were 8 9 observed, including 10 patients with lymphoma. The SIR for malignancies was 1.0," -- and we give the 10 11 confidence intervals -- "and for lymphomas was 5.4" --12 and we give the confidence intervals. "An increase of 13 up to sevenfold in the rate of lymphomas has been 14 reported in the RA patient population, and may be 15 further increased in patients with more severe disease 16 activity. See Warnings."

17Then we describe some of the other types18of malignancies that were seen in the HUMIRA database.19Severalfold -- that is up there. Thank you, Abbott.20CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: So let me just

21 reframe, if I may, this question, which is that, in 22 two parts, how best to communicate this information,

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

and then in essence, should the label pretty much for the other drugs be comparable to this? I think, if somebody would like to open the discussion -- Dr. Day has particular expertise in this area. I'd like to begin with her.

DR. DAY: 6 I'd like to comment that, if 7 there is the decision to go with one of the ways to represent the data, the SIR or something else, then it 8 would be useful to have it be the same across all. 9 10 Although a highly trained and specialized physician 11 may know how to use all of them, it makes it very 12 difficult to compare across labels when there's 13 different forms of representation.

14 This question is basically a three by We have the three products by the three ways 15 three. 16 to represent information, and we have to consider what 17 the nature of the data are in each case and whether specific information should or should not be provided. 18 19 Once that is done, if we could agree that there is an 20 appropriate way to represent the information, that 21 would move us along quite a bit, but I would speak 22 strongly for the same method very or format of

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

presentation of the information across labelings for 1 2 these comparable drugs, especially since the same 3 physicians will be looking at all of them. So let's stick with 4 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: 5 that part of the question. Does anyone else want to address whether these labels should be different from 6 7 the HUMIRA? That's one aspect of this. Dr. Williams? I don't think they should 8 DR. WILLIAMS: 9 be different. I think they should be the same, and I 10 thought that the statement under the warnings was 11 applicable to all three. 12 When you get under adverse events, it was 13 specific to adalimumab, but under warnings could have 14 been to all three. 15 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Anyone disagree with 16 Dr. Williams? 17 DR. DAY: May I ask a question? I notice 18 that there are boxed warnings for two out of the three, and if this -- We always have to decide not 19 20 only what is the information but where shall it go. 21 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Right. So the boxed 22 warning pertained to tuberculosis. Is that what you

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| T | mean? |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | DR. DAY: Right. But if we should decide |
| 3 | that this should be in a boxed warning, there would be |
| 4 | implications as opposed to the warning section. |
| 5 | DR. WILLIAMS: I would argue against the |
| 6 | boxed warning on the data that we have right now. I |
| 7 | think what is stated there is enough to state that |
| 8 | there is a concern, but we don't know anymore about it |
| 9 | than what's |
| 10 | DR. DAY: And I would agree with that. |
| 11 | I'm just trying to focus in. |
| 12 | DR. SIEGEL: I'd like to thank the panel. |
| 13 | It was a very helpful discussion. I just wanted to |
| 14 | maybe provide a little history and just raise one |
| 15 | concern. |
| 16 | We mentioned that, when we craft language |
| 17 | for labels, that we do it based on the data we have, |
| 18 | and the datasets for the first two approved TNF |
| 19 | blocking agents was more modest, and we couldn't make |
| 20 | as many conclusions or as many calculations. |
| 21 | With the database that was available for |
| 22 | adalimumab at the time of its approval, we had much |

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

more information. We could calculate an SIR with
 reasonable confidence intervals, and face the question
 of what to do with it.

We thought that the kind of wording that was used in the previous labels probably clearly didn't contain all the information that we had for adalimumab, and we crafted the language for adalimumab based on this additional information.

9 Now having gone back with the other 10 products to collect this information, we need to make 11 a decision about how those labels should be done, and 12 I think the committee has given us good advice on 13 that.

I do want to bring up one issue here, which is that one of the confounding variables is the activity and the duration of disease, and there is some thought that these factors may substantially impact the background rate of lymphomas.

Some people have raised a concern about a hypothetical company developing a new product who selectively studies their product only in very early disease or people with mild disease, who might end up

202/797-2525

4

5

6

7

8

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

lower SIR potentially based on recruiting 1 with a 2 patients with less active disease and then being at some kind of -- in a different situation when it came 3 to incorporating that language in the label. 4 5 Is there additional information that we 6 should include in the label -- for instance, the 7 average disease activity or the median disease of, for instance, 8 activity in terms acute phase 9 reactants at the time of beginning the product, the duration of disease before bringing in the product, 10 11 anything like that that would be helpful to provide a 12 common metric? 13 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: As a physician who 14 tries to read these labels from time to time, the less you put in, the better, if it doesn't really add that 15 16 17

16 much value. I think -- Not to be facetious, I think 17 since we don't know for sure what that information 18 means yet, probably the simpler, the better for the 19 physician being able to digest what is going on. 20 DR. WILLIAMS: Also, the milder the

20 DR. WILLIAMS: Also, the milder the 21 disease, the harder they are going to be able to show 22 disease modification, too.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | DR. BURGE: Hello. I was just going to |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | say, again, we do have a substantial database. Again, |
| 3 | I know everybody would like to have an enormous, 30 |
| 4 | million patient years of exposure, but we have a |
| 5 | substantial clinical database. It is continuing to |
| б | grow. We've got five to six years of clinical |
| 7 | experience, four and a half years of commercial |
| 8 | experience, and we do believe it is very important to |
| 9 | communicate the data that we have in our package |
| 10 | label, and we proposed a label addition in the fall of |
| 11 | last year. |
| | |
| 12 | I'm sure that a lot of this We've been |
| 12 13 | I'm sure that a lot of this We've been discussing this with the agency, and a lot of it was |
| | |
| 13 | discussing this with the agency, and a lot of it was |
| 13 14 | discussing this with the agency, and a lot of it was awaiting this discussion we would have here. It is |
| 13 14 15 | discussing this with the agency, and a lot of it was awaiting this discussion we would have here. It is certainly our position that we believe that products |
| 13 14 15 16 | discussing this with the agency, and a lot of it was awaiting this discussion we would have here. It is certainly our position that we believe that products should be individually assessed, and they should be |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | discussing this with the agency, and a lot of it was awaiting this discussion we would have here. It is certainly our position that we believe that products should be individually assessed, and they should be assessed on their data and, when discussing the |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | discussing this with the agency, and a lot of it was awaiting this discussion we would have here. It is certainly our position that we believe that products should be individually assessed, and they should be assessed on their data and, when discussing the appropriateness of the label, should reflect the data. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | discussing this with the agency, and a lot of it was awaiting this discussion we would have here. It is certainly our position that we believe that products should be individually assessed, and they should be assessed on their data and, when discussing the appropriateness of the label, should reflect the data. We personally, with our SIR in the 2 to 3 |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | believe it is very important to communicate this, and |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | we are in this active negotiation and discussion with |
| 3 | the agency to move this forward. |
| 4 | DR. LEFKOWITH: I wonder if I could |
| 5 | comment. I wanted to follow up on Dr. Siegel's |
| б | questions and comments that we have heard from Doctors |
| 7 | Makuch and Tarone. |
| 8 | I think it is fair to put into the label |
| 9 | the data that are derived from the clinical trials. |
| 10 | The issue, however, is whether or not all SIRs are |
| 11 | created equal, if you will. |
| 12 | I believe that, given the range of SIRs |
| 13 | that are possible within the RA population, from one |
| 14 | to 26-fold, small changes in trial population may make |
| 15 | an enormous difference. Whereas, it may be |
| 16 | informative to portray the SIR within the label, |
| 17 | merely indicating the lack of without appropriate |
| 18 | context, it may be hard to compare the rates, and |
| 19 | physicians may make wrong comparisons. |
| 20 | I believe there is precedence within |
| 21 | labels to state specifically that, that rates derived |
| 22 | within different products in different trials cannot |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

| 1 | be directly compared. I think that is more |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | informative to physicians than simply stating a rate |
| 3 | and stating that it means something, and having them |
| 4 | draw inappropriate conclusions. |
| 5 | DR. VOSE: My name is Julie Vose. I am a |
| 6 | lymphoma specialist from the University of Nebraska |
| 7 | Medical Center, and I would just like to comment on |
| 8 | the SIR. |
| 9 | I am usually on the receiving end of |
| 10 | things that go on after patients have received |
| 11 | different products in patients that have RA, but I |
| 12 | think in patients that have RA, we know that there is |
| 13 | a background rate that's there, and the oncology |
| 14 | literature would say between 2 to 2.5, and that's very |
| 15 | consistent with what we've heard today. |
| 16 | I think it is very important for us when |
| 17 | we are treating our patients to look at the products |
| 18 | that we are trying to compare, and the SIR is a very |
| 19 | good way to do that across products, but also to keep |
| 20 | in mind that we need to know what the background rate |
| 21 | in RA patients is n that context, and also to the |
| 22 | extent that the patients have with respect to their |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

disease status, and certainly the more severe patients
 would have a worse set disease and SIR.

3 So we need to keep that in mind. And I 4 would be in favor of putting that in the label, but 5 the data that we have is not conclusive that that is 6 necessarily a causational. So I think I would be 7 against putting it in a warning box *per se*. Thank 8 you.

9 DR. SCHAIBLE: I would just mention there some precedence here in how 10 is immunogenicity is 11 labeled, and that there is statement in labeling on 12 immunogenicity rates that these rates cannot be 13 compared from one product to another because of a 14 number of confounding factors, which I think we also have here in terms of the nature of the population 15 16 studied and the fact that one or two lymphomas could 17 make a huge difference in the estimate of the SIR.

18DR. GIBOFSKY:Mr. Chairman.19CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON:Yes.20DR. GIBOFSKY:I think, as important as it21is to determine what we put where in the label, I

would hope we don't lose sight of the fact the

202/797-2525

22

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

question asked is how best to communicate, and if the label is going to be the only place that we put it, we are missing a wonderful opportunity to get information out to the physicians and to our public.

5 I think we should be thinking in terms of 6 rapid communication such as the ACR hotline, sister 7 primary publications with the AGA, and care 8 specialties who take of our patients, care 9 communications through our patient representative 10 organizations like the Arthritis Foundation and the 11 Crohn's and Colitis Foundation we heard from today.

I think the label is one important place, but we should not spend an inordinate amount of time trying to put 2 point font into 5 point boxes and miss the opportunity to give the bigger message.

16 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: So just Okay. to 17 follow up on Dr. Gibofsky's point, we should go to 18 follow up the discussion how best to communicate. But before we move to that, I'm wondering if the FDA has 19 20 any comments about the specific issue of the label 21 from more opinion from the committee at this point? 22 DR. WEISS; I think that we heard No.

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

some very good advice. We struggle a lot with coming 1 2 to labels and to updates on labels all the time. 3 Agree, it's not the only or perhaps not even the best way of communication. It is has what the FDA has 4 5 jurisdiction and control over. A lot of the other 6 methodologies that were described are very, very good, 7 but not ones that we mandate or have any particular say-so in, other than, you know, the label and Dear 8 9 Health Care Provider letters as our main ways of 10 trying to communicate, as well as things like any 11 publications that have been done in this area and 12 presentations. But the issue of whether or not 13 identical label for similar there's products or 14 different, and we try to explain, for instance, with 15 the tuberculosis and infections, there are some 16 differences based on the data that we saw, but there 17 are other times, perhaps this being one of them, where 18 the data may be different but may not be, because of some of the uncertainties and immaturity. 19 20 You know, again it's not an easy question,

22

21

202/797-2525

data.

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

struggling to be fair and balanced with presenting the

That's basically a comment I wanted to make.

But I very much appreciate the discussions and advice
 we have received thus far.

3 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Yes, Dr. Anderson? 4 DR. ANDERSON: Yes. I appreciate that 5 there's not much room on this label to put anything 6 extra. But it would be -- and maybe these other 7 avenues of communication would be the place for this. But I think it's not enough just to have SIRs. 8 Ι 9 think you need the absolute risk, you know, the excess risk, because an SIR can be misleading to people who 10 11 don't appreciate just how low the baseline risk is.

12 So when other means of communication are 13 used, then I think both ways of describing the risks 14 should be included.

I'd just like to reiterate a 15 DR. TARONE: 16 comment I made in my presentation. I'm not really 17 sure exactly what has been decided about what to put 18 in the label, but I want to make the point again that, statistical point of view, 19 from а there is no difference between the SIRs that have been reported. 20 21 Quite frankly, given the severity of the

22 rheumatoid arthritis in the clinical trials for

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| 1 | adalimumab, I would have been stunned to see an SIR of |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | 2.3. I would have been stunned. It's not consistent |
| 3 | with what is known about patients with serious RA |
| 4 | disease. |
| 5 | These SIRs are not significantly |
| б | different. I don't know how you can put them in |
| 7 | without having some indication of the variation. |
| 8 | Again, I don't think confidence intervals are well |
| 9 | understood. It's a serious issue. |
| 10 | I think the most serious issue is how you |
| 11 | get across the fact that there is variation in these |
| 12 | estimates that you expect to see, and they are not |
| 13 | comparable just from a statistical point of view. |
| 14 | There is no significant difference. |
| 15 | So it will be misleading, I think, to put |
| 16 | in the individual SIRs and just have them there for |
| 17 | people to see. |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: I would think that is |
| 19 | also the sense of the committee, that if the SIRs are |
| 20 | included, there has to be a very clear statement that |
| 21 | there is no way that one can compare one agent with |
| 22 | another based on these numbers, and that more |
| | |

П

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

1 information is really required.

| 2 | DR. WILLIAMS: In fact, my recommendation |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | was they use the warning statement which was very |
| 4 | generic and did not have SIRs in it, because it stated |
| 5 | there was a risk and we didn't understand what the |
| 6 | risk was. |
| 7 | DR. WEISS: Just to comment generally. In |
| 8 | the hierarchy or the labeling rules, we generally put |
| 9 | in information in a more descriptive term like you saw |
| 10 | in the warning statement, and then usually specific |
| 11 | data in the adverse reactions. That's generally sort |
| 12 | of how the labels are set up. So that's sort of the |
| 13 | reason why you saw the format that you did for the |
| 14 | HUMIRA label. |
| 15 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Okay. So just to |
| 16 | finish this segment and to pick up on what Dr. |
| 17 | Gibofsky had started, what is the best way to |
| 18 | communicate this information? Are there other |
| 19 | suggestions in addition to what Allan raised? Yes? |
| 20 | MS. McBRAIR: This isn't exactly a |
| 21 | suggestion, but I think it is important not to scare |
| 22 | patients. People with rheumatoid arthritis have been |
| | |

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

forever grateful for these medications, and I don't think anything that we've heard today is going to keep them from these. They have been wonderful.

So we just don't want to scare them either. They need to be vigilant. The physicians need to be vigilant. The patients need to be educated on how to be vigilant, and that seems to be the most important piece here for me.

9 DR. KROOK: Just a comment. As was said 10 before, that most of the people who are getting these 11 drugs are taking care of by sub-specialists. Somebody 12 said 90 percent. So whenever, at last in my 13 specialty, you sit down and say the side effects and 14 the whatever, I think we depend on the physician, and if these are mostly all rheumatologists, then it's 15 16 through their societies and through whatever that this 17 would be done.

I think I heard 90 or 92 percent were prescribed by rheumatologists. So those are the people that should be to.

21 DR. BLAYNEY: I think the other comment to 22 make about the label, and it may be obvious, but

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| | 295 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | that's what the people the sales force who calls on |
| 2 | me uses. I would Any difference is going to be |
| 3 | brought to my attention, regardless of how carefully I |
| 4 | read the label. |
| 5 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: So the best way to |
| 6 | educate doctors is to make one better than the other. |
| 7 | Dr. Siegel. |
| 8 | DR. SIEGEL: The other part of question 5 |
| 9 | was whether the SIR, with respect to the general |
| 10 | population, should be used. And then whether the SIR, |
| 11 | with respect to the RA population, should be |
| 12 | presented. |
| 13 | I wonder if we could get some specific |
| 14 | comment on that. If it should, what would you use as |
| 15 | the expected rate in the RA population? Would you use |
| 16 | 2.2, and what about varying rates with different |
| 17 | levels of disease? |
| 18 | I understand the difficulties, but it |
| 19 | would be helpful to have some comment. |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: I think it's |
| 21 | important. I think everyone would agree that it is |
| 22 | important that the RA SIRs be in there, and that the |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

range for severe disease be noted, can be at this level and even higher, because that is the only context that this information can be dealt with, I think. I don't if people have different comments on that.

DR. DAY: I'm wondering if the people who are concerned about providing the SIR have more comfort in thinking about having them provided for both the general population and the RA population. Would that not ameliorate their concerns?

11 ELASHOFF: I'm not quite DR. sure Ι 12 Are you talking about saying the SIR as understand. 13 observed in these trials and the SIR for RA compared 14 to the general population from prior epidemiology data, or are you talking about letting people divide 15 16 the one by the other, which I would be strongly 17 opposed to?

18 DR. SIEGEL: One possibility -- and it 19 would be very difficult to calculate and very 20 would be to say problematic ___ "the appropriate 21 comparator for calculating SIR would be an а 22 comparable patient population, namely a rheumatoid

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

1 arthritis patient population."

| 2 | To do that, you need to have an estimate |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | of what you would expect the rate would be in that |
| 4 | patient population, and you could calculate an SIR |
| 5 | based on those assumptions. If it was twofold higher, |
| 6 | say, than the general population and you calculated |
| 7 | that the RA population was twofold higher, you would |
| 8 | call that SIR 1 perhaps. |
| 9 | That would, of course, be very |
| 10 | problematic, because it depends on what you choose as |
| 11 | the SIR for rheumatoid arthritis compared to the |
| 12 | general population. So that is really what we are |
| 13 | asking, if you are comfortable with the way the HUMIRA |
| 14 | label, for example, is currently expressed or if you |
| 15 | think it should be done in relation to the RA |
| 16 | population. |
| 17 | DR. WILLIAMS: I personally think using |
| 18 | SIR is going to be more confusing than it is going to |
| 19 | be helpful to the average physician or person that |
| 20 | reads the label. |
| 21 | DR. DAY: What would you recommend |
| 22 | instead? |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

| 1 | DR. WILLIAMS: I don't know, but I had to |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | educate myself on this for this panel, and I didn't |
| 3 | know about SIRs before we got into this panel, and I'm |
| 4 | just thinking that there are so many areas that we |
| 5 | have discussed and so many variations that you are |
| 6 | going to end up with quite a long statement if you |
| 7 | have to explain the SIR in the normal population and |
| 8 | the SIR in the rheumatoid population and the SIR in |
| 9 | the patients who have had lymphoma. |
| 10 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Currently, in your |
| 11 | label for HUMIRA you do say that the RA SIR is higher |
| 12 | than the normal population. You cite a reference, and |
| 13 | that may be sufficient. Dr. Boscia. |
| 14 | DR. BOSCIA: Dr. Abramson, I'm going to go |
| 15 | out on a limb a little bit here. I'm going to get a |
| 16 | little provocative. I'm outside my area of expertise, |
| 17 | because I'm an infectious diseases trained physician, |
| 18 | but this committee is very familiar with NSAIDs and |
| 19 | Cox 2 inhibitors. I mean, you deal with them all the |
| 20 | time. You've dealt with them in the past. |
| 21 | It's my understanding that for NSAIDs and |
| 22 | then even when the Cox 2 inhibitors became available, |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. |
| | 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

that the incidence of GI bleeds has basically been registered as a range for the different products, and it's done that way, I think, partly to prevent one competitor from differentiating themselves from another competitor based on noncomparative data.

I think it's been pretty much agreed that,
in order for a competitor like a Cox 2 inhibitor to be
able to differentiate itself from an NSAID in GI
bleeds, they've got to do a very large comparative
trial or some sort of trial to show that difference.

So because we don't have comparator data in comparative trials, and because the populations have been so different in the trials in some instances -- and that was one of the reasons why I put up our early RA study versus our DMARD resistant study, because there were no lymphomas in early RA and there were four lymphomas in DMARD resistant RA.

I'm just wondering if -- I said I was going to be provocative -- if it would make the most sense to list a range for the different competitors. I just thought I would mention it.

CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: I think, in the case

202/797-2525

22

1

2

3

4

5

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| 1 | of the NSAIDs, they all have the class statement that |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | they may all cause GI toxicity, and I'm not sure that |
| 3 | that's necessarily that that statement should make |
| 4 | a better range is pertinent to this discussion. |
| 5 | Dr. Paulus. |
| 6 | DR. PAULUS: I'm Hal Paulus. I'd rather |
| 7 | not see any SIRs in the label or risk ratios, |
| 8 | particularly for these rare events. If I'm a patient, |
| 9 | I don't want to know if I'm twice or ten times more |
| 10 | likely to get something than somebody else, if I don't |
| 11 | know what the likelihood is that somebody else is |
| 12 | going to get something. |
| 13 | So what you would like to know is, if I |
| 14 | start this drug, what's the chance that I'm going to |
| 15 | get a lymphoma. You can say that for the general |
| 16 | population the chance of developing a lymphoma at |
| 17 | sometime in their life is one out of 1000 or one out |
| 18 | of 10,000, and for patients with rheumatoid arthritis |
| 19 | it's one out of 500, and with this drug it's in the |
| 20 | range of the RA population or whatever range it is. |
| 21 | Then the patient can say, well, I'd take a |
| 22 | chance of one out of 500, because I think this stuff |
| | |

П

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| | 301 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | works. But if you tell them that the SIR is 5.6, they |
| 2 | don't have the foggiest idea what it means, and the |
| 3 | doctor doesn't know either. |
| 4 | DR. GORE: My name is Jeff Gore. I work |
| 5 | at Wile Medical College of Cornell University in New |
| б | York, and I was a member of the steering committee for |
| 7 | RENAISSANCE, and I look at I evaluate drugs from |
| 8 | time to time. |
| 9 | I'd like to make an observation here that |
| 10 | may be worth thinking about. You all know this, but |
| 11 | I'd like to state it anyway, and it's a follow-on to |
| 12 | something Dr. Boscia said a few minutes ago. |
| 13 | He pointed out that the populations that |
| 14 | are studied with the different agents are different |
| 15 | and, therefore, it is hard to compare them and lump |
| 16 | them together when you talk about writing a label. |
| 17 | I think another point has to be made, and |
| 18 | Dr. Siegel made it earlier, but I want to state it in |
| 19 | a different way. When you have substantially |
| 20 | different molecules, two substantially different |
| 21 | molecules, and they happen to share one |
| 22 | pharmacological effect, if you think of it that way |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

in this case, doing something to block the effect of 2 TNF alpha -- when they share one pharmacological effect, it doesn't mean that they share any other pharmacological effect.

5 all In fact, drugs have multiple pharmacologic effects, and we don't even know all of 6 7 The clinical effects are them. the net of the pharmacological effects. Ιf don't 8 we know the pharmacological effects, it's hard to trace a given 9 pharmacological effect to a clinical effect. 10

11 Knowing that, the FDA always asks for 12 They do a body count, and that's what's been data. 13 I think the suggestion would be that it done here. 14 would be useful to do what the committee seems to be 15 doing, which is to say we don't have all that much 16 information here. We have some suggestive or 17 tantalizing suggestions, suggestive data, but nothing 18 that really hits the mark to allow us to confirm or 19 reasonable certainty prove something with and, 20 therefore, we want more data.

21 Rather than lumping together the data from 22 drugs that have been studied in different populations

202/797-2525

1

3

4

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

and have multiple pharmacologic effects, of which they 1 2 perhaps share one, and maybe they share more than one, 3 maybe it's better to get more data. So I just offer that as an observation. 4 5 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: In view of the time, 6 let me go back to Dr. Siegel. In terms of this 7 question of labeling, is there anything -- Obviously, there is some complicate issues to be addressed. 8 Is 9 there any final comment you would like to make on this? 10 11 DR. SIEGEL: No. We really appreciate the 12 committee's advice. Ι think we've gotten the 13 information we need from you. 14 DR. WEISS: I think we got a good range of 15 suggestions, and I think we are going to take that 16 back home and reconsider things, but we have a lot of 17 good material to work with. 18 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Okay, thank you. We are going to take a break in one minute, but I think, 19 20 if we looked at question number 6: Please comment on 21 the incidence and types of other malignancies observed 22 in the TNF blocking agents. Do these data raise any

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| | 304 |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | concerns at the present time? |
| 2 | The sense is not, and we can deal with |
| | |
| 3 | that question that way. |
| 4 | Okay, why don't we take a ten-minute break |
| 5 | and come back to do the last question at about 4:20. |
| б | (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off |
| 7 | the record at 4:13 p.m. and went back on the record at |
| 8 | 4:31 p.m.) |
| 9 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: We are going to go to |
| 10 | the final two questions, and as people are taking |
| 11 | their seats, I will read question number one. |
| 12 | Please comment on the data observed in the |
| 13 | randomized controlled trials in patients with New York |
| 14 | Heart Association class III and IV heart failure as |
| 15 | well as the spontaneous reports of adverse cardiac |
| 16 | events in patients with RA. Is it reasonable to |
| 17 | discuss CHF related safety concerns in labels for all |
| 18 | TNF blocking agents? Other than product label changes |
| 19 | that will caution use in patients with preexisting CHF |
| 20 | or who develop CHF while on treatment, should the |
| 21 | companies be asked to develop additional procedures |
| 22 | for congestive heart failure risk management? |
| | |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| | 305 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | I'll open that up to members of the |
| 2 | committee. Yes, Dr. Makuch? |
| 3 | DR. MAKUCH: Yes. This was an interesting |
| 4 | situation. I'm looking at the FDA comment that says |
| 5 | there were deleterious effects of infliximab in the |
| 6 | CHF patients and that in etanercept there were |
| 7 | concerning trends in CHF patients. |
| 8 | So two comments. One is that there does |
| 9 | appear to be a discrepancy in opinion or difference |
| 10 | between the two drugs with respect to the effect on |
| 11 | CHF. |
| 12 | Secondly, even within Enbrel itself, there |
| 13 | is a discrepancy of results within the two trials. |
| 14 | Again, I wanted to focus a little bit more on the |
| 15 | futility aspects of those two trials, because I'm |
| 16 | trying to understand both this between drug as well as |
| 17 | within drug distinctions occurring. |
| 18 | So I was hoping that, one, there would be |
| 19 | a further clarification of the futility rule and its |
| 20 | relationship, if any, to safety in CHF in particular, |
| 21 | and secondly, just to know more about the safety data |
| 22 | at the time the trials were stopped. |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

understand 1 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Ι Dr. 2 Packer is a consultant with Centocor today, and he was 3 a principal investigator on these studies. Dr. Packer, would you mind coming to the microphone and 4 5 addressing some of these questions, please? 6 DR. PACKER: My name is Milton Packer. 7 I'm from Columbia University. I guess I sort of hold myself responsible for some of these issues, since I 8 9 was the senior author on the first paper to ever report that TNF was elevated in heart failure. 10 Ιt 11 might be a therapeutic target. 12 So lot of the enthusiasm that а 13 pharmaceutical companies had for blocking TNF which 14 has not paid off in the area of heart failure, I guess 15 our initial paper sort of led them astray. 16 I also, I guess, have the dubious hat of 17 having been the co-principal investigator for the 18 heart failure trials for both sponsors and, although I am here today as a consultant for Centocor, I guess I 19 20 information which can discuss any is publicly 21 available on either trial or from the heart failure 22 perspective.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

1 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Makuch, do vou 2 want to address one of your questions to Dr. Packer in 3 terms of the methodology? DR. MAKUCH: Well, I quess it was just to 4 5 explain more about the futility index. I mean, in 6 particular, as mentioned earlier, there is sort of a 7 one-sided hypothesis to this, just looking at the efficacy component, and there was not the other side 8 9 of the coin where one would also be simultaneously looking at a safety issue. 10 11 Of course, if you stop the study because 12 you are only seeing a lack of efficacy, but you are 13 sort of going down the safety concern side, but you 14 stop only because you have the efficacy issue at heart, well then, almost by definition you are not 15 16 going to see a safety issue, not because there may not 17 have been one, but perhaps because the efficacy 18 component drove the futility index decision to 19 terminate the trial early, and then you would not have 20 the opportunity, if you will, to have seen the safety 21 issue. 22 So that's where, I quess, I need to

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

1 understand fully what the futility index more 2 definition was, how it was applied in this situation, 3 and again what the safety data then were at the time that the trials were terminated. 4 5 DR. PACKER: I think probably the best way 6 I can answer that question is to again refer to the 7 public presentation of the data and the futility and the public presentation of the futility rule. 8 When the results of the trial were first 9 10 presented, they were first presented at a European 11 Society of Cardiology meetings in Oslo about -- I 12 quess about a year and a half ago. At that time, the 13 presentation indicated that the way the futility rule 14 worked -- and I just wrote this down -- was that the 15 trial would be stopped because of futility. 16 If the effect of the drug was sufficiently 17 unfavorable to rule out an even ten percent benefit, 18 that would correspond. That is the precise wording of 19 what was presented during the presentation. Does that help you? Does that answer your question? 20 21 DR. MAKUCH: Okay. So is the answer then 22 to my question that, if it were -- if the trial was,

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| | 309 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | in fact, going on the side of increased safety concern |
| 2 | on the part of the active drug, then it would have |
| 3 | been terminated prior to it actually crossing that |
| 4 | threshold? |
| 5 | DR. PACKER: Yes. |
| 6 | DR. MAKUCH: Thank you. |
| 7 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: I'll ask Dr. Siegel, |
| 8 | because we've discussed the CHF earlier in the day, |
| 9 | what the status of the labels is right now for each of |
| 10 | these drugs. |
| 11 | DR. UNGER: Well, when the results of |
| 12 | these trials became available, there were |
| 13 | Basically, for the Enbrel label there was a precaution |
| 14 | in a CB changes being effected, and that precaution |
| 15 | is in the label that you have in front of you. |
| 16 | For REMICADE, there was a contraindication |
| 17 | and a warning placed in the label. Again, that is in |
| 18 | front of you. For HUMIRA, there is nothing in the |
| 19 | label. |
| 20 | One of the questions that we have it is |
| 21 | kind of implied in the question here is sort of |
| 22 | similar to the question earlier when we were talking |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

about lymphomas for the committee. Would all TNF 2 blockers deserve the same language for heart failure? Does it appear to be a class effect or should -maybe there would be a simple statement in terms of, you know, class effect, and then specific information where specific information exists.

7 Obviously, we have a lot of specific information for etanercept and a fair 8 amount of 9 information infliximab.

10 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Is it the precedent 11 the TB warning or the TB difference -might be 12 different language for infliximab and etanercept with 13 regard to TB precautions, one having a black box and 14 the other just a comment about -- a caution?

15 DR. SIEGEL: I guess what Dr. Unger was 16 saying would be similar to the situation with TB in 17 that all the labels contain something about TB being 18 observed in patients receiving TNF blocking agents, 19 including the agent that is in that particular label, 20 and they would have more specific language, for 21 instance, the box warning, if the data indicated that. 22 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Williams.

202/797-2525

1

3

4

5

6

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

DR. WILLIAMS: To address the question, 1 2 first of all, I think that, since two of them have looked at it and found that it may make heart failure 3 worse, and the third one didn't look at it, it ought 4 5 to probably be in there as a caution on all of them. I would probably make it similar to all 6 7 three and make it a caution rather than the strong contraindication given to infliximab and state that it 8 9 should be used with care in patients who have congestive heart failure. 10 11 DR. BOSCIA: We at least need а 12 contraindication at doses above 5 milligrams. I mean, 13 clearly, we had a problem with mortality at 10 14 milligrams, and we at least need that for patient 15 safety. 16 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Dr. Elashoff. 17 DR. ELASHOFF: Okay. I don't have any particular comments on what should be said in 18 the 19 label, but I do think that the data suggest that, for 20 the two compounds that it was studied, the data are 21 suggestive in both cases that one needs be to 22 concerned and that the only reason we aren't concerned

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

about the other one is that they came along late 1 2 enough not to make the same mistake and study it. should have relatively 3 So Ι think we consistent labeling on all three based on the data we 4 5 have at hand. 6 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: So as а practical 7 question, one would be suggesting that the Enbrel label to be changed to be more compatible with the 8 9 REMICADE label? 10 DR. WILLIAMS: I have to agree that if 11 you've got mortality, that we have to have the 12 contraindication on infliximab, but I think that the 13 Enbrel label more accurately reflects things, and I would make the adalimumab label more like the Enbrel 14 than I would more like the infliximab. 15 16 I have a question for Jeff. I don't know 17 what he is asking when he says asked to develop 18 additional procedures for CHF risk management. 19 DR. WEISS: In all fairness, I wrote the 20 So I can't blame it on Jeff, but I'd like question. 21 I guess -- I think it stems from some of the to. 22 analyses and data that Dr. Unger presented. SAG CORP.

202/797-2525

Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | We already know that people with |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | preexisting heart disease, you know, should not be |
| 3 | taking this product. We know, though, that heart |
| 4 | disease is clearly a big health problem in the United |
| 5 | States. It's clearly a big problem in people with RA. |
| 6 | In fact, I heart from my rheumatology colleagues that |
| 7 | cardiovascular disease is probably a higher it's |
| 8 | elevated perhaps in the RA population. I think |
| 9 | everybody is nodding their head. So I'm glad I'm not |
| 10 | speaking in error here. |
| 11 | So with that as a background So we have |
| 12 | the area in the specific disease setting in CHF where |
| 13 | we know it's a bad thing and we shouldn't do that. |
| 14 | Then we have here the indicated population, large |
| 15 | population, that are taking TNF blockers. Some of |
| 16 | them are clearly going to have underlying heart |
| 17 | failure. Some of them are going to have a history, |
| 18 | predisposing factors, maybe not outright failure at |
| 19 | the time that they are started on therapy, but a |
| 20 | history of it. |
| 21 | One of Dr. Unger's analysis, albeit |
| 22 | somewhat definitely an exploratory <i>post hoc</i> |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

analysis, tended to imply that even people with lesser 1 2 degree -- at least in one of the trials -- I guess it 3 was the RENAISSANCE trial, the North American trial, those with New York Heart Association II where you 4 5 wouldn't necessarily expect maybe these problems had 6 perhaps more -- again, caveats about being the subset 7 analyses and retrospective that there was ___ concerning events in people with less severe forms of 8 9 heart disease. So how does that help you in terms of 10 11

11 trying to advise patients, what kinds of information 12 to put into label? Should there be other methods that 13 the companies could do, just like they did with TB. 14 There it's a little bit clearer. You can do screening 15 and prophylaxis.

Are there things that could be done with people with predisposition to heart failure, with existing heart failure of some degree, who have bad RA and may very well benefit from these products in terms of trying to improve the safety profile? Ellis, if there is anything else you want

21 Ellis, if there is anything else you want 22 to add --

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

DR. UNGER: Another caveat is that, if I'm 1 2 not mistaken, heart failure is one of the most --3 maybe the most common diagnosis for а discharge summary, and there are many patients who are actually 4 5 misdiagnosed with, "heart failure." So again, that suggests that it might be 6 7 worthwhile to have some kind of a screening test to see if a patient actually has heart failure. 8 Aqain, 9 we are just kind of throwing out these ideas. I don't know that I can 10 DR. WILLIAMS: 11 address that specific what screening tests should be done, but there may be people with mild heart failure 12 13 who would benefit from these medications where we can 14 treat the heart failure and still allow them to take these medications. That's why I didn't want to see it 15 16 as a strict contraindication. 17 I can understand at higher doses, but as 18 long as we can manage the heart failure, they may still benefit from the medications. 19 But we have to be 20 aware that we may make the heart failure worse by 21 giving them the medication. 22 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: A question that harks SAG CORP.

202/797-2525

Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| 1 | back to the capturing of information going forward and |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | standardized data being collected. So the question |
| 3 | is: Is heart status part of the information that is |
| 4 | being collected in these prospective databases where |
| 5 | lymphoma has been the primary outcome of interest? |
| 6 | DR. WOLFE: Do you want me to answer that |
| 7 | question or do you want to go first? |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: I guess one of the |
| 9 | companies could address that. |
| 10 | DR. WOLFE: Okay. In the registry that we |
| 11 | have, we collect all information about cardiovascular |
| 12 | diseases as well as all drugs that people are taking |
| 13 | for cardiovascular diseases, and we also ask them |
| 14 | specifically if they have had myocardial infarction, |
| 15 | congestive heart failure, and we get all medical |
| 16 | hospitalization records. |
| 17 | So we have a paper that has been submitted |
| 18 | for publication. Based on 7,000 or so patients who |
| 19 | were not taking any TNF agent, the rate of heart |
| 20 | failure prevalent rate of heart failure was about |
| 21 | 3.9 percent, that it was 2.8 percent on people who |
| 22 | were taking these drugs. |
| | |

П

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

The new cases which developed in people 1 2 who had no previous history of any cardiovascular 3 disease suggested was about .18 percent in one group These are all adjusted for 4 and .20. severity 5 differences. So we found -- and we then did sensitivity 6 7 analyses to look to see whether the warning from the FDA might have reduced the participation of people 8 9 with heart failure by looking prior to the warning and As far as we can 10 also to making other adjustments. 11 see, we do not see any effect -- any increased rate of 12 heart failure, and there is actually a suggestion in 13 the other direction. 14 Now the other point is that these were --Many people don't know they have heart failure, of 15 16 course, because when you get in the hospital and they 17 do tests, then they diagnose this. But the studies 18 that you talking about are New York Heart are Association III and IV, which are very, very different 19 20 than what is seen in the clinic generally. 21 So I think the warning may be overstated. 22 Actually, the RENAISSANCE and DR. UNGER:

317

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| | 318 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | RECOVER studies included patients who were about a |
| 2 | quarter of the patients were functional class II. |
| 3 | DR. BLAYNEY: However, they did The |
| 4 | patients in those studies did have an ejection |
| 5 | fraction of less than 30 percent. So these are not, |
| 6 | you know, mild heart failure people. These are people |
| 7 | with damaged hearts. |
| 8 | DR. UNGER: Compensated heart failure, I |
| 9 | would say. |
| 10 | DR. BLAYNEY: Yes, but they do have some |
| 11 | underlying |
| 12 | DR. UNGER: Dr. Packer disagrees, and he |
| 13 | was there. |
| 14 | DR. PACKER: There is no relationship |
| 15 | between ejection fraction and severity of heart |
| 16 | failure. Ejection fraction The only way we judge |
| 17 | severity of heart failure is really by symptoms, and |
| 18 | the relationship between ejection fraction and |
| 19 | symptoms is pretty poor. |
| 20 | Almost every trial we do enrolls people |
| 21 | with ejection fractions less than 35 or 40 percent. |
| 22 | Some of those trials are mild heart failure. Some are |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 44 | the earry termination fulle. The DSMB recognized that |
| 22 | the early termination rule. The DSMB recognized that |
| 21 | There is the formal written statement of |
| 20 | please? Ah, there it is. |
| 19 | written Whoops, what happened to that slide, |
| 18 | read the formal Milton stated it, but the formal |
| 17 | written. But before I do, let me for Bob make a |
| 16 | questions you have raised and the question as it's |
| 15 | I'm going to try to respond to the |
| 14 | Presbyterian Hospital. |
| 13 | - but we share a hospital. It's the New York- |
| 12 | institution, the Wile Medical College. I'm going to - |
| 11 | I'm also in New York like Milton, but at a sister |
| 10 | DR. GORE: Again my name is Jeff Gore. |
| 9 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Yes, sir? |
| 8 | measure it. |
| 7 | Yes, they have an ejection fraction. We just don't |
| 6 | fraction without an ejection fraction measurement. |
| 5 | the United States are managed without an ejection |
| 4 | medical practice, most people with heart failure in |
| 3 | the fact, frankly speaking, although it is not good |
| 2 | judgment of mild based on the ejection fraction, plus |
| 1 | moderate. Some are severe. So you can't make the |
| | |

even by conservative bounds that adjusted for the 1 2 interim nature of the analysis, the confidence 3 interval for this estimate ruled out a ten percent 4 benefit from etanercept, crossing the established 5 for lack of efficacy on boundary the morbidity 6 mortality endpoint. 7 It was on that basis, that finding, that RENAISSANCE 8 the trial was stopped and when was 9 stopped, RECOVER was stopped, because it was perceived that it would be inappropriate to continue it if we 10 11 were stopping for futility. 12 Now having said that, let me move on. 13 Milton just made one of the key points here. 14 Screening for heart failure means you take a history and you do a physical exam, which is being done, and 15 16 you ask questions and all that kind of stuff, and he 17 can tell you, obviously, chapter and verse about that.

Let me talk just a little bit about the data in response to the question here. In terms of worsening heart failure or death, looking at the data we have just from the etanercept studies, because those are the only data that I really know well, there

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

was a modest tendency in RENAISSANCE for worsening. 2 There was a modest tendency in the other direction for improvement in RECOVER, very modest. I think nothing of either of them, albeit as Bob pointed out earlier, the follow-up time in RECOVER was less than in RENAISSANCE because of the early termination.

7 If you put the two together in RENEWAL, there was a modest tendency toward worsening. 8 If you 9 believe in statistical adjustments -- and those are, But if you believe 10 of course, arbitrary algorithms. 11 in adjustment at all, at least qualitatively, the existing modest tendency toward worsening becomes less 12 13 of a modest tendency toward worsening.

14 In any event, in any of those analyses you do, even with observational statistics, not adjusting 15 16 for all the things that you would have to do if you 17 talking about efficacy endpoint, were an the 18 consistency of those data don't reach the level where you could draw a firm conclusion. Nothing is close to 19 20 statistical significance --

21 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Excuse me, Dr. Gore, 22 if I may just -- What I'd like to do is go back to the

202/797-2525

1

3

4

5

6

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| | 322 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | question, which is the label change, for now. |
| 2 | DR. GORE: Okay. |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: I don't think we need |
| 4 | to hear more about the study, just because of in |
| 5 | terms of addressing the question here. |
| 6 | DR. GORE: Oh, all right. I'm sorry. I |
| 7 | was responding to the question that was written here. |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Right. So do you want |
| 9 | to just hold your comment just for a second, because I |
| 10 | don't want to get too diverted from the chart. You |
| 11 | are addressing the screening, what screening |
| 12 | implementation should be, additional procedures for |
| 13 | CHF, because that's the second half of this question |
| 14 | other than label? |
| 15 | DR. GORE: Well, I was actually sort of |
| 16 | addressing the issue of whether there is something |
| 17 | here to label about, but okay. |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Why don't we just |
| 19 | If you just hold that thought, because I do want to |
| 20 | come back to the question of label. |
| 21 | Right now we have two labels existent. |
| 22 | For etanercept we have a precaution, and for REMICADE |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

we have more of a warning. That's pretty much
 established. Are we being asked to address whether
 that should be changed?

Well, these -- Certainly for 4 DR. WEISS: 5 the etanercept, it was submitted as what's called a 6 CBE or changes being effected. That means that the 7 companies can submit the changes, implement the The FDA has the opportunity to review them, 8 changes. 9 but the idea is that safety information is important while FDA 10 and, is reviewing it for more data, 11 meanwhile the information isn't being communicated at 12 all.

13 So, therefore, in one of the last PADUFA 14 negotiations there was a change. So that that 15 information could actually be directly added to the 16 label without sort of an FDA concurrence, while then 17 allowing review to happen.

So there's opportunities to -- I mean, things are never fixed, because there is always new information coming up, whether it's safety or new efficacy in the cases. So these labels are very nonstatic, and we are constantly changing things.

202/797-2525

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| 1 | Right now, the way they are is what you |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | see before you, but things have not been finalized. |
| 3 | There's still some discussions going on and still some |
| 4 | additional data under review. So it is a good |
| 5 | opportunity, if not now, at some relatively future day |
| 6 | soon in the future to make any changes, if the |
| 7 | committee feels that there are important changes that |
| 8 | should be made, whether or not the wording is in the |
| 9 | appropriate sections in the label or whether or not |
| 10 | there should be more similarities, etcetera. So |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Okay. So, Dr. Gore, |
| 12 | if you wouldn't mind, could you focus on that issue, |
| 13 | whether you think the proposed label should What |
| 14 | comment do you have on the label for Enbrel? |
| 15 | DR. GORE: Yes. I think that the label, |
| 16 | as it exists now with the statement about, you know, |
| 17 | there being some data that suggests maybe something is |
| 18 | going on, is perfectly adequate; because that's all |
| 19 | you can say from the information that is available. |
| 20 | The data just don't go any further than that. |
| 21 | If you want me to support that statement |
| 22 | with some information that you haven't heard about |
| | |
| | |

Ш

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| | 325 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | today, I'd be happy to do that, but |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: I think we are okay, |
| 3 | actually, on the Enbrel, unless you are suggesting |
| 4 | there be a change. Yes, Dr. Packer? |
| 5 | DR. PACKER: I just want to express a |
| 6 | personal view based on my own view of the data. I |
| 7 | think it also reflects the view of many people in the |
| 8 | heart failure community, and it's a view that will be |
| 9 | unpopular with everybody, and maybe I'll be able to |
| 10 | get home after stating it. |
| 11 | That is that I wouldn't give any of these |
| 12 | drugs to anyone with heart failure, and people with |
| 13 | heart failure are fragile. When they get worse, |
| 14 | sometimes you can't make them better. We are talking |
| 15 | about some major issues here, issues I have personal |
| 16 | concerns about. |
| 17 | I don't want to get into details as to |
| 18 | whether the labeling should be the same or different |
| 19 | or whatever, but I think that there is a concern such |
| 20 | that people with heart failure in general shouldn't |
| 21 | receive these drugs. |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: So that gets at the |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |

specific question, should all the labels, and I guess
particularly -- What are the plans for the HUMIRA
label?

Recognizing that that 4 DR. WEISS: is 5 clearly not at all mentioned in the label and that there does appear to be this -- you know, two out of 6 7 the products have shown something, that there should I think that the company would 8 be some changes. 9 agree. So we will be discussing and have already 10 tentatively approached the company about making some 11 changes to the label. This discussion would help, I think, facilitate that. 12

CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Yes, Dr. Gore?

14 I'd just like to point DR. GORE: Yes. out -- I mean, obviously, Milton's opinion comes from 15 16 years and years of working in this area and is a very 17 important opinion. But I think it's not right to go 18 beyond the data that we have, and I think it's very 19 important to remember, as I said earlier, we are 20 talking about -- When we look at the three agents that 21 are talking about here, we are talking about we substantially different molecules, and it's not really 22

SAG CORP.

Washington, D.C.

202/797-2525

13

326

| 1 | reasonable, I think, to lump the results together and |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | say the worst one is what tells us how they all work. |
| 3 | I think you have to say what you've got |
| 4 | and give whatever cautionary information you have, and |
| 5 | then collect more data rather than saying, well, you |
| 6 | know, what we have now meets the test, and by golly, |
| 7 | nobody should get this stuff. |
| 8 | So you know, in terms of drug use as well |
| 9 | as drug approvability, the issue of efficacy and the |
| 10 | issue of safety alone aren't the criteria for use or |
| 11 | approval. It's the relation between the two, the |
| 12 | benefit to risk relation. |
| 13 | What we've seen from these data, at least |
| 14 | from the etanercept data I don't know about the |
| 15 | others, but from the etanercept data we've seen a very |
| 16 | modest suggestion that something may get worse. I |
| 17 | could go on and defend that, but I won't. |
| 18 | We've also seen a tremendous benefit. I |
| 19 | think, if you present that information to physicians, |
| 20 | they can make a decision about whether the relation of |
| 21 | expected benefit to known or even suspected worse case |
| 22 | risk in patients with heart failure justifies the |
| | |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

Fax: 202/797-2525

| | 328 |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | administration of the drug. I think that's very |
| 2 | important to remember. |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: So this is the |
| 4 | difficult question of class effect versus what data we |
| 5 | have. Dr. Elashoff? |
| 6 | DR. ELASHOFF: I just wanted to comment on |
| 7 | the issue of the statement that the data show only a |
| 8 | modest risk, and it has to do with the point that Dr. |
| 9 | Makuch was making. That is that the RENAISSANCE trial |
| 10 | was stopped as soon as there was any real evidence at |
| 11 | all of risk and that it was prevented from ever going |
| 12 | on and possibly showing that the risk was higher. |
| 13 | The stopping rule prevented us from ever |
| 14 | demonstrating a bigger risk. Whether there might have |
| 15 | been one or not, the statistical stopping rule that |
| 16 | was used prevented us from ever seeing a bigger risk. |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Okay. Perhaps if |
| 18 | there is a sense of the committee, you have some |
| 19 | discussions ongoing on infliximab and etanercept that |
| 20 | are graded. They are not the same, and you have |
| 21 | discussions with the Abbott company about some |
| 22 | potential statement, as we understand it. |
| | |

П

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| 1 | I think, unless someone else on the |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | committee has a feeling that that shouldn't be the way |
| 3 | to go forward, we're probably not going to get much |
| 4 | more out of this part of the discussion. |
| 5 | DR. WEISS: I just have something that is |
| б | a little bit unrelated, just for a second, just the |
| 7 | comment that our statisticians made, which I think is |
| 8 | very important to highlight, and it's not just with |
| 9 | heart failure in these trials or with RENAISSANCE and |
| 10 | RECOVER but in other settings as well where trials are |
| 11 | stopped early for futility and may or may not have |
| 12 | demonstrated harm and the whole concept that, you |
| 13 | know, you don't I think our view is that you don't |
| 14 | have to prove harm to the same level that you prove |
| 15 | efficacy. |
| 16 | So I mean, you know, just It's |
| 17 | sometimes a misnomer. I mean, it's true that the |
| 18 | trials are stopped for futility if some of them happen |
| 19 | to show some adverse trend. It's important to just |
| 20 | look at those data and not just brush it under as, |
| 21 | well, it's just stopped for futility, and that was it. |
| 22 | I mean, clearly, there are trials that are |
| | |
| | |

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

stopped for outright harm, but in some of these kinds of more gray areas where they are stopped early and you are not going to know the answer, and you are never going to be able to do those studies anymore to actually, you know, prove anything beyond -- you know, to the level that you would want to prove efficacy.

CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: With respect to the last part of that question number 1: Should the companies be asked to develop additional procedures for CHF risk management?

11 I could start off with a comment that we 12 don't -- I think a label is an appropriate thing to 13 Asking companies to do additional risk management do. 14 may be premature or not -- in my own view I'll express for the committee, and we can have comments -- but do 15 16 we need, like the other discussion, more information 17 and as we collect more data on treatment with these 18 drugs, we need to get a better sense of the risk of CHF in patients being treated with TNF blockers. 19 But 20 my own view would be not to ask for new initiative on 21 their parts, given the information that we have.

DR. DAY: There are a variety of risk

202/797-2525

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

22

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

management tools available. Did you have any in 2 particular in mind that you thought might be useful I mean, it goes all the way from stickers on here? drugs to patient registries, physician registries and There's a whole gamut here, and we are in a so on. caution mode. But are there a couple you would like us to think about?

I'm really sorry I put that 8 DR. WEISS: 9 into the question. I guess I was thinking more along the lines of whether or not there's specific patient 10 11 screening type of things that could be done. You 12 know, we've already talked about patients should be 13 closely monitored, you know, carefully evaluated for 14 worsening, and should be, you know, stopped in some But whether or not there's any other ways to 15 cases. 16 try to evaluate patients that could be ask for. But 17 that was mostly what I was thinking.

18 CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: Okay. The last 19 question is: Please comment on any other concerns 20 based on the safety updates provided and any specific 21 actions the agency and the various companies should 22 undertake to address them.

202/797-2525

1

3

4

5

6

7

SAG CORP. Washington, D.C.

| | 332 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | I think we may have covered the waterfront |
| 2 | here. |
| 3 | DR. WEISS: That was just in case I |
| 4 | mean, we did focus a lot on lymphoma. We focused on |
| 5 | CHF as a second area. We did have a little bit of |
| 6 | information and update on TB and addressed that. Some |
| 7 | of the companies presented a little bit more of the |
| 8 | update. |
| 9 | A lot of this was covered in August of '01 |
| 10 | We just threw that out there as a sort of open-ended |
| 11 | question in case there's something else that the |
| 12 | committee wanted to call to our attention, to have us |
| 13 | consider. We'd be happy to entertain that, but if |
| 14 | there isn't anything, that's also fine. |
| 15 | CHAIRMAN ABRAMSON: I'm not sure if there |
| 16 | isn't anything or it's just five o'clock. Any |
| 17 | comments, additional comments? No. Okay. So I guess |
| 18 | we can adjourn. Thank you all very much. |
| 19 | DR. WEISS: Thank you, everybody on the |
| 20 | committee and guests. |
| 21 | (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off |
| 22 | the record at 5:03 p.m.) |
| | |
| | SAG CORP. 202/797-2525 Washington, D.C. Fax: 202/797-2525 |